

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE
OF PAPERS RELATING TO
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 34

Nos. 9434 - 9649

May 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

9434
Evening Report of General
State Prison Hospital
May 16th 1864

Cit

Evening Report of Gratiot Street Prison Hospital May 16th 1864

Admitted

1 Hollando Lorenzo M. Citizen

Museum

Returned to Prison

1 Smider S. H. Citizen

Gratiot Street

Total 97 Sick & Dressed

W. C. Hunt. ——— W. C.

May 18 1864 Springfield Mass

9475

United States

of

Mrs. Whitcomb

and

Mrs. Rogers.

Eds

Order by women

Off. Prov. Mar. 2nd Sub. Dist.
Springfield Mo. May 17th 1864.

J. J. Love &
D. C. Ruff.

Being duly sworn

Say: that they live near the house now occupied
by Mrs. Roger & Mrs. Whitstine near the College
Prison, also that Mrs. Whitstine has at different
times abused respectable women living in that
neighborhood, by shameful & indecent talk
that no woman but public prostitutes would
do such acts or be guilty of such conduct as
they have reason to believe these women to be
guilty of.

They further state ^{that} quarrels between
soldiers in which fire arms are used are of
frequent occurrence at & around this house
& that they believe the same to be caused by
these women aforesaid.

Sworn & Subscribed

Day & date first above written

before

W. H. Barnes

Asst. Prov. Mar.

D. C. Ruff

T. J. Love
J. J. Love

over

J. M. McCallan.

Being duly Sworn.

Says:

During the month of Feby of the present year, while I was in the employ of the United States as Detective, I went several times to the house near the Stockade occupied by Mrs. Rogers. I invariably found officers or soldiers in the house, and I think they were there for the purpose of having sexual intercourse with her (Mrs. Rogers) I know that different men have been caught in bed with her, and to the best of my knowledge and belief she is a base prostitute.

Sworn & Subscribed

Day & date first ~~above~~ written
before

N. V. Burd.

Asst. To. Mar.

J. M. McCallan

Lt. Barnes

Of the facts
now recited in the
within order as so
can be established by
testimony, I will
approve the order.
Oulu testimony and
read it in, Mrs Barnes
and the Barnes girls are
equally ~~pleas~~ ~~pleas~~

~~By, Capt. Leach~~
It would perhaps be
better to cover all the
cases of the same kind
in an order, if there is
the same amount of dis-
order at all the places

John B. Seaborn
By, Capt. Leach

Office Pro. Mar. 2 Sub Dist S. W. Mo.
Springfield Mo May 17th 1864

Special Order }
No 4 }

It having been satisfactorily
established at this office that the females now living in
the house known as the Toney property situated west of
and adjacent to College Prison in this city are public nuisances
with the military service and impair its efficiency.
They are hereby ordered to remove from the limits of
this ~~sub~~ District immediately.

W. H. Burns.

Asst. Prov. Marshal.

Mrs Rodgers, }
Wm Whitcomb }

Office Military Prison
Springfield Mo May 12th 1864
Lieut

in Reference to a note
Received by me from you this morning
concerning Mrs Rogers an Whilstone
I could not say anything in regards
to the Character of the latter but my
Opinion of the former is that it should
add greatly to the Discipline of Soldiers
on Duty at Prison by the Removal of
Mrs Rogers and very Properly the whole
she ~~blame~~ ^{blame} as to the Jaws Sergeants they
were ~~not~~ on duty and the Order was
not Positive

Respectfully Yours
Otho Jefferson
Lt in Charge Prison

A. H. Burns
A. & A. P. M.

No Office of Prov Mar
452 9486 *Machica* *Lyons*
May 27 1864

Horner John W.
Lt Col *U.S.* Prov Mar

Will please forward as soon
as possible formal charges
against Thos B Collins and
Stephen Picket passing forward
by you yesterday

Cite

Office of Provost Marshal,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

May 2nd 1864.

Capt Wm Ferry
Provost Marshal
Decatur Ala

Captain

Will you please forward to me as soon as practicable formal charges against Tho. B. Collier and Stephen Picket prisoners forwarded by you yesterday, with the names and residence of witnesses. annexed, to substantiate the same.

Formal charge should in all cases accompany prisoners, or full written statements on which to base them.

We have neither the time nor facilities here to investigate such cases.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

John Mearns
Sgt Co 15th M.I. and Prov Marshal

B. ^{11278m} Patto Md 9437 1864

May 21st 1864

British Consulate
for the state of Md.

Lord Palmerston

H. M. Consul

encloses a copy of a letter recd
by him from 4 prisoners in Milly
dail by name Dickley, Ge. Gardner
John Robinson and Francis Powers

who claim to be British subjects
and state that they were conscripted
into the rebel service and are
now deserters therefrom under
the Pres Procl^{am} of amnesty and that
upon arrival here were imprisoned

They desire to take the oath and
leave the country and go north

Mr Palmerston desires information
as to anything in the orders and
regulations or in the nature of
the cases to prevent the men, if
really aliens, from being released
on parole given by foreigners

Office For. Mat
8th Army Corps

Patto Md 23rd May 1864

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Kenly -
Comdg 3rd Sept. Brigade

8th Army Corps with the
information that the four
Prisoners named by the
British Consul were sent
to this prison on 7th May
1864 by Brig Gen Lockwood
then Comd 3rd Sep Brigade
without papers in their
cases - If there are any
please forward them to
this Office

John W. Kelly
Lt Col and Pos. Mas
8th Army Corps

Head - Dis 3rd Sep
Brig 8th A Corps Bolkow
May 24th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to Col W. Lawrence, 8th A
Corps, with the information
that no papers relative to the
case are in the Office

John R. Kelly
Brig Gen Corps

Recd 18th Sep 1864
Head - Dis 3rd Sep 64

Head Quarters mid Dept
Baltimore May 25th 1864

Respectfully transmitted to Lt Col
Woolley Provost Marshal 8th A.C.

By command of
my hand Wallace

Max Hood Hill
Capt + adjt

Copy

Military Prison Baltimore
Cor of Camden & utaw St.
To Her Most Gracious
Majesty's Consul.

Sir.

We have the honor to apply
to you, we being British Subjects to
interceed for us we came through the
lines of the Southern Confederacy and gave
our selves up to the Federal Government as
being deserters from the rebels we were
Conscripted into the Army against
our will and wood like to take the
Oath of Allegiance to the Government and
leave the Country we were informed at
Salsbery ware we were first taken that
we wood not be detained any length of
time in Baltimore we have bin here
here 15 days we have asked several
times

times to be brought before the Provost
Marshal and sent a note to him but
no action has bin taken nor any
notice taken of us, we are in a most
needed state of destitution for want
of clothing, I am informed that according
to the Presidents Proclamation
we ought not to be imprisoned but
take the oath and let go. I see by
the papers that they are let go after
taking the oath but this place and
here they remain and no notice taken
of them we are very anxious to get
home or to the north where we can
obtain work and be exempted
from the Draft as neither of us
wants to serve in either army
we wait Sir at your pleasure
and

Trust it won't be long.

We remain, Sir

very Respectfully

Your obedient Servts.

(Signed)

James Riley

George Gardner

John Robinson

Francis Powers.

British Subjects

B. Honorable for the State of Maryland

Baltimore, 21st May, 1864

Sir, I have the honor to inclose
herewith ^{of} a letter received by
me from four men, claiming to be
British Subjects, conscripted into
the Confederate Army, and now
detainers therefrom, and should be
much obliged if you would inform
me if there is anything in the Orders,
and Regulations, or in the nature
of these particular cases, to prevent
these four men - if really Aliens -
from being released on the usual
parole given by foreigners; and if
this cannot be done, shall be

Creant. Col. Wooley

Military Post Marshal

Further

H. H.

Further obliged by your informing
me what disposition will be made
of them. Will you let them
have the enclosed letter?

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Redeem Bernal

N. M. G. G. G.

9438

Commodore of

Prisoners

May 6th 1864.

6/10/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo., May 6th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 118.

Capt. Peter Tallon Chief of the
United States Police, or any United States Police Officers,
will arrest all the members composing the firm of
Wm. Phil, Waters & Co. and commit him to the
Military Prison, charged with

By command of

L P Anderson

Pro. Marshal General.

9439

Commandant of

Prisoners

May 4th 1864.

Private

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., May 4th 1864.

The Commanding Officer
Grand Central Prison

Will receive

for safe keeping until further Orders
The following named prisoners sent
forward from Cape Girardeau for
Execution of Sentence & Wit

J. H. Lynch B. F. Nichols

George Crews W. A. Crews

J. H. Berry J. M. Johnson

L. P. Sanders
Col^l & Prov. Marshal
Dept. of the Mo.

9440

Commitment of

Geo. W. Carter

May 4th, 1864

Citizens

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, May 4. 1864.

Capt: Please take charge of
Geo. W. Carter and hold him
subject to orders from this
office, return him tomorrow at 9 A.M.
Yours &c.

W. F. Dewey
Capt & Asst Provost Marchal

I also send you E. N. Wilson
who also return tomorrow 9 A.M.

W. F. D.

9441

Commitment of

Prisoners

May 19th. 1864.

Citizens

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., May 19th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit:

P. H. Unger and Antoine Blais
Citizens of Randolph Co. Ills.

J. S. Purditt
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

18
9442

May 31^d 1864

Carroll D
Citizen

Information in regard to
parties in Macon

Cite

...the story is in the spirit of the time
...along the company found several men
...the bridge company one hundred & fifty men
...Carter, Cannon shells & the machinery
...of the Union Pacific & the Chesapeake
...River was immediately then...

There is a hydrographic surveying
...filling shells & this establishment is located
...under the name of Mills & Company about 40 rods
...The Police Mills owned by R. L. Blatz
...as good a Union Mill as ever lived has it
...River of stone Coopers a long mile up at
...City to do, and the Clapp Mills & mill
...up the River & then - there is a factory at
...about to this establishment where they manufacture
...gray cloth & the manufacture, they have
...total they employ 150 hands, there is
...a great deal of clothing manufactured
...then, Dill and has charge of it, the shop
...is in Jacinto & another carriage shop in
...the Rear of the Hospital - The tank for
...by force from him, I. Blatz was compelled
...to leave his house with one a paper...

There is now a fire steam boat in
...the Company of the South Carrying Co. and
...from Florida South western Co. & South Central
...Alabama with Co. is going to ^{at the mill} transport
...via West Point ^{at Opelika} to Atlanta & Musco
...to Macon = thence via central to Atlanta then

to Augusta in January last the Southwestern
...was prepared by the Rebel Gov. to carry 20,000
...Bunkell Co. for the service 12 or 13 weeks
...to Atlanta Augusta & route Richmond - 8000
...to Johnsons Army in Macon & western the
...then happened to - when the river is low the
...Boats cannot go up further than Ft. ^{Henry}
...Gardner ^{the city} with the presence of the 1st
...at that point - Fort Gardner is a small fort
...under the name of the only one in the
...From Columbus to Macon is one
...hundred miles there are several bridges
...one a suspension bridge over the River 35 miles
...west of Fort Valley - there are several between
...Fort Valley & Columbus at which place the
...Sessions sessions are held 70 miles south west
...of Macon ^{at the mill} there is a large
...Iron foundry located south of the village
...owned by H. B. Smith & company the center
...one at the village in the center
...near West Point - between Fort Valley
...is a road of some six miles of
...trouble work & several bridges - At Macon
...just outside the corporation there is a
...large establishment owned by Dr. H. H. Smith
...now manufacturing all kinds of machinery
...from Robt & Bards under Govt contract
...attached to this establishment is a gun

to Augusta in January last the Southwestern
...was prepared by the Rebel Gov. to carry 20,000
...Bunkell Co. for the service 12 or 13 weeks
...to Atlanta Augusta & route Richmond - 8000
...to Johnsons Army in Macon & western the
...then happened to - when the river is low the
...Boats cannot go up further than Ft. ^{Henry}
...Gardner ^{the city} with the presence of the 1st
...at that point - Fort Gardner is a small fort
...under the name of the only one in the
...From Columbus to Macon is one
...hundred miles there are several bridges
...one a suspension bridge over the River 35 miles
...west of Fort Valley - there are several between
...Fort Valley & Columbus at which place the
...Sessions sessions are held 70 miles south west
...of Macon ^{at the mill} there is a large
...Iron foundry located south of the village
...owned by H. B. Smith & company the center
...one at the village in the center
...near West Point - between Fort Valley
...is a road of some six miles of
...trouble work & several bridges - At Macon
...just outside the corporation there is a
...large establishment owned by Dr. H. H. Smith
...now manufacturing all kinds of machinery
...from Robt & Bards under Govt contract
...attached to this establishment is a gun

to Augusta in January last the Southwestern
...was prepared by the Rebel Gov. to carry 20,000
...Bunkell Co. for the service 12 or 13 weeks
...to Atlanta Augusta & route Richmond - 8000
...to Johnsons Army in Macon & western the
...then happened to - when the river is low the
...Boats cannot go up further than Ft. ^{Henry}
...Gardner ^{the city} with the presence of the 1st
...at that point - Fort Gardner is a small fort
...under the name of the only one in the
...From Columbus to Macon is one
...hundred miles there are several bridges
...one a suspension bridge over the River 35 miles
...west of Fort Valley - there are several between
...Fort Valley & Columbus at which place the
...Sessions sessions are held 70 miles south west
...of Macon ^{at the mill} there is a large
...Iron foundry located south of the village
...owned by H. B. Smith & company the center
...one at the village in the center
...near West Point - between Fort Valley
...is a road of some six miles of
...trouble work & several bridges - At Macon
...just outside the corporation there is a
...large establishment owned by Dr. H. H. Smith
...now manufacturing all kinds of machinery
...from Robt & Bards under Govt contract
...attached to this establishment is a gun

Expected Grant wants attack on
Columbus is fortified on the Alabama
side to demand against attack of Grant
Grant but one of Grant's conditions was
fortification around Macon - Ross &
& Johnston Medical Department
both the cabinet of Macon is in
Cherry street & the other is on Central
Avenue Post Office and S. J. J.
down the street from James bridge
there is a store owned by J. P. J.
number 18 from the bridge in
around Macon 2 Company St
Columbus - but at each place every
main in the city and factory is known
between the Rebel line & from Atlanta
- Army Companies, the other companies up
to James but that side is filled
Majority of them are in line
- There are several very strong
around Columbus & Macon

The second is in Cherry
of Col. Burton's business to
last summer for Macon & the
- Macon R.R. Company
- Locations, completely this is the
- story, Capital of the town
- that is known of -

a couple the returned for there is the
first of Macon are owned by the
Macon - The other owned by the
R.R. Company - J. S. Hubert
Mill & found near Macon
- R.R. Company, Macon
in Run signs & dug by the
- for Macon's Army -
- there are several engaged
- Manufacturing clothing -
- Manufacturing Macon
- on W. St - Little & Smith
- Corner of St - Macon
- St - in the Old Presbyterian Church
- fourth St - Macon
- - in the Old
- Presbyterian Church in Columbus
- for Macon -
- factories of the
- below Macon
- a very large
- simply
- near
- Thomas & Johnston
- Macon County
- Factors in
- Columbus & Flint

There is a large quantity of cotton in

The above named quantity was
 purchased by the President of the
 Board of Supervisors of the
 County of Montgomery, Alabama, on
 the 1st day of December, 1862, of
 J. B. Deane, of the same county,
 for the sum of \$100,000, and
 is now in his possession, and
 is being stored in the
 warehouse of the same
 county, at the place
 known as the
 "Cotton Warehouse"
 in the town of
 Montgomery, Alabama.
 The above named quantity
 of cotton is of the
 best quality, and is
 well adapted for
 spinning into
 fine yarn, and
 is well suited
 for the manufacture
 of fine cloth.
 The above named
 quantity of cotton
 is now in the
 possession of
 the Board of
 Supervisors of
 the County of
 Montgomery,
 Alabama, and
 is being stored
 in the
 warehouse of
 the same
 county, at the
 place known
 as the
 "Cotton
 Warehouse"
 in the town
 of
 Montgomery,
 Alabama.
 There is 75,000 bales cotton (Gardner, Carroll
 in Macon mostly owned by Union men & Rebel soldiers)

At Columbus

S. P. Sawyer *Cum gratia*

R. W. Sawyer

J. Rhodes *Barman*

Robert *Barman*

~~John~~ *Barman*

W. Brooks

James James Sawyer

L. J. Downing

W. W. Carr

[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]

rather than to any of the
new commissions officers
of Col. Stoen's Battalion
Regiment who were captured
at Hillar of your Regiment's
losses

Le. George Hartung
Lyons
D. J. Raymond - City Miller
John Smith - Blacksmith
Thomas Matthews - Gunsmith
Simeon Minturn
Quoten
was one
of the
pinned to the wall

9443

May 25, 1864

Cal^s

✓ Head Quarters, Department of the East,

New York City, 25th May 1864.

Hon. S. M. Stanton

Secret. of War

Your despatches in regard
to the release of G. A. Mason
& the appointment of a milit-
ary Commission for the trial
of Messrs. Innes & Rahming
are received.

John A. Dix

Maj. Genl.

9444

May 25, 1864

26

2

No. _____
Time _____

AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH THIS AND ALL MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES, beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner, specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination; and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y.

145 BROADWAY, N. Y.

E. S. SANFORD, Pres't

Copy *NY City May 25 1864.*

Send the following Message—subject to the above Conditions:

To *Mr. Marshal*

GIVE ADDRESS IN FULL

Boston, May 25 1864

Wolfe & Lewis Benjamin are expected to reach Boston by the Asia tomorrow. Please arrest them examine their baggage, take possession of their papers and send them to their Headquarters under guard.

(Signed) John D. ...
May 25 1864

Words _____

Operator's Check _____

Please write your Address under the Signature.

9445

Baltimore May 26/64

Office Commissary of Army Dep't

Joseph G. Rand

States that the Claims of J. A. Richardson is before The Board which he is President asking for official copies in his case

Gives the name of Mr. Hartman who desires to pass to go to E. Shore of Md with his wife

City

and

May 26/64

Office Commissary 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, May 26th 1864

Colonel

The claim of J. A. Richardson is before a board of which I am Pres. It is for damages resulting from the seizure of his Schooner "Walcott" by Col. Fish when Prov. Mar. of this Dept in the spring of 1863.

If the Records of your office have anything in regard to the case of Richardson I will be much obliged if you will send me "official" copies. Respectfully your
ob. servt. J. H. Brown

(over)

Dear Col

I gave you the name of
Mr. Hartman who desires
a pass permitting him to
go to the C. Shore of Md.
with his wife. Mr. H.
is a Merchant Sailor on
Balt. St. & well known
to us of the Staff as
a loyal & good citizen.
He is very unwell & goes for his
health. If consistent with
your rules, please send him
a pass. If not let him know
what is required. Yrs very
S. J. C.

Hd. Qrs. 5th Marshall Me
Aug. 6. 1864

L. A. Harris
Col. Commandg.

Reports Ebenezer F. Clark
& Justis Meader as having
broken guard and been
absent from Camp since
6 o'clock, on evening of the 5th
Wants them arrested and
forwarded to his Hd. Qrs.

at

P. M. C. Aug. 6. 1864

Head Quarters Fort Marshall Md

August 6th 1864

Col John Wooly

Dear Sir

I have the honor to report
the names of Ebenezer F. Clark, age 24, Height 6ft
1 in, Complexion light, Eyes Blue Hair dark, born in
Cincinnati Occupation Clerk, and Justis Meader
age 25 Height 5ft 8½ in, Complexion light, Eyes Blue
Hair light, born in Cincinnati, Occupation Book
Keeper, who have broken guard, and been absent
from Camp, since 6 o'clock last evening, You will
please arrest and forward them to these Hd Qrs,

And Oblige
Your Obedt Servt
S. A. Harris
Pot Com.

McClure & Co. 9446
Chamberburg Pa. May, 26, 1864

McClure, A. K.

~~Chamberburg~~
States teamsters or persons
in charge of Govt. horses
near Depot, persist in tak-
ing diseased horses on farm
past of them owned by Mr
Trotter and A. K. McClure &
killing them, — Request that
they be kept off the place unless
by permission of Mr Trotter or
A. K. McClure.

E. H. H.

Franklin Repository Office,

Chambersburg, Pa., May 26 1864.

Colonel—

The Teamsters or persons
in charge of the government
boxes, near the depot, permit
in taking their diseased hives,
on the farm immediately east
of them, owned by Mr. Probst
& myself, & pulling them
down, and they throw down
fences just as it suits them
& leave them open. Our
tenant has repeatedly can-
tered them, & remonstrated
against taking standards
hives on the farm; but they
imprudently, as he informs me,
disregard him.

Head Quarters
Dept of Survey
Chungking

May 26, 1864

Respectfully referred
to Capt J. S. Johnson
as per order of 2, reg
who is present &
see that the unlaw-
ful practices of the
employees of the
2nd reg at men-
tioned herein are
at once discontinued
and the dam-
-ages & fences re-
-paired and the
obstructions removed
if upon investigation
and consultation with
Mr McCalum it found
necessary to do so
This will be done
with respect to
your
Wm Schultz
C. S. V. & A.

I would be glad if you
will direct that they keep
off the place, unless by
permission of the Grotto
or myself.

Very truly Yours

W. McCalum

Col J. S. Johnson

9447

Commitment of

Prisoners

May 14th. 1864

C. J. Jones

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., May 14th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit: James Smith and
Cornelius Sullivan Citizens of St. Louis
Sent forward from City by Capt. McClellan
Dist. Pro Mar

S. S. [Signature]
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.
Capt. [Signature]

9448

Commitment

Prisoner

May 11th 1864

Citizen

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., May 11 - 1864.

Commit the following named prisoners for safe keeping until tomorrow:
John B. Kaiser, Theodore Becker,
Frederick Shuter, Antonio Williams.

L. P. Gardner.

Col. & Provost Mar. Genl.

Send these men to this office tomorrow morning for examination, when regular committals will be made out if they are held for trial.

L. P. G.

9449

Commissioner of
Prisoners.

May 9th. 1864

Wm. L. G. W.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., May 9th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gratiot Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until farther orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit: W. Adams, J. H. Mansur,
J. C. Skaggs, H. N. Naylor and
J. S. Dyer sent forward from Marion
City Mo. for execution of sentence

S. S. Burdett
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

9450

Continuation of

Prisoners

May 24th 1864.

Citizens

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., May 22nd 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Gen't Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,
the following named prisoners, to-wit: John Heighly, and
John Davis. Sent forward from Alton
Ills per Order of the Provost Marshal Dept of
the Mo.

J. S. Purcell
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.
Capt W. C. ...

Washington, D.C. May 19th 1864
"433"
War. Department

Adjutant General's Office

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Directed by the War Dept that
Genl Wallace shall immediately
leave to be arrested and sent under
strict guard to Washington.

Alexander Hain

A. W. Good & Citizens

F. W. Farlin

Defaulting Bay Contractors

Approved

Pro Marshal office
Mid Dept & Adjutant
Corps. Buss May 20th 1864

Respectfully returned to
Dept of War with information
that the parties have been
arrested & sent to Military
Gov at Washington

John Woolley
Col & Asst Mar

Recd Genl's Office May 25th 1864
Recd War Dept May 20th 1864

Head Quarters Middle Dept
Baltimore May 20th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Lt Col Woolley Prov Mar 8th U.S.
who will make the arrest
as within directed, and
report his action to Dept
Head Quarters.

Please return these papers
with report.

By command of
Maj Gen Wallace
Wm Woodruff
Capt & Adj. Gen.

Pro Marshal office
Mid Dept & Adj. Gen.
Corps. Bost May 23rd 1864

Respectfully Return to
Dept H. Q. with information
that the parties have been
arrested & sent to Military
Gov at Washington

Wm Woodruff
Lt Col Prov Mar

Recd here 18th Aug. 23rd Sept. May 23rd 1864
Recd H. Q. Prov. Mar. Dept. May 20th 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19, 1864.

Major General Lew Wallace,

U. S. Volunteers,

Comd'g Middle Department,

Baltimore, Maryland,

Sir,

The Secretary of War directs that you immediately cause to be arrested and sent under strict guard to this city Alexander Erwin, A. H. Covat, and F. W. Farlin, defaulting hay contractors, all residing in Baltimore. On their arrival here they will be delivered to the custody of the Military Governor of the District of Columbia.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General

9452

Hd. Qu. Fort M. H. Army
Com of this office
May 23, 64

The following is the only
entry on the books of
my office referring to
either of these men

"W. H. Neilson confined
Aug 14, 1862 by order
of Genl. W. W. Morris.
Released Sept 12, 1862
by order of Genl. Wool
Neilson is described
as "Publisher of the News
Sheet refusing to take
the oath"

He was paroled
Sept 10, 62 to report in
5 days unless released
by Maj Genl Wool
Residence 110 West 11th St Sept 24 '62

a
 is
 Abner
 Very Respectfully
 A.P. [unclear]
 as & [unclear]

Sept 10, 1864

Wm. G. B. C. C.
 Secy of Baltimore
 St. M. Henry May 24, 1864

The part of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 8th U.C. which [unclear] of the [unclear]
 showing the [unclear] of Gen. [unclear] Aug 24,
 1862, I read [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] at St. M. Henry & the [unclear] [unclear]
 The [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 You was [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 Gen. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] the case
 was [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

W. G. B. C. C.

From letter
Fort McHenry Md Sept 10th 1862

I W. H. Wilson, a political prisoner confined
at this Post in consideration of the privilege of
visiting the City of Baltimore Md in charge of the
Hon. John S. Birney give and pledge my
parole of honor not to meddle in any way
with politics, or give comfort or aid to the ene-
-mies in hostility to the Government of the U.S.
or act in such a manner as to cause prejudice
to said Government, during my absence from this my
place of confinement, and that I will if not releas-
-ed by Maj Genl Wool within the next five days
return to this Post and report myself in person to
Brig Genl Morris

(Signed) W. H. Wilson

W 11434 1864

Baltimore May 1 1864

~~10th~~ Signed
10th Ward

represents that the loyal citizens
are glad to learn of the
suppression of the Transcript
and desires that the editors
shall not be allowed to
again issue the paper under
a new heading

Ad 2nd Div. Dept. 8th A.C.
Balto. May 22/64
Respectfully referred to Lt. Col
Woolley Pro. Mar. 8th A.C. for
any information he may have re-
specting Taylor and Neilson.

These papers to be returned with re-
port

By Command of Maj. Genl. Wallace
W. J. May Woodruff
Capt and A. A. G.

Recd Ad 2nd Div. Dept. May 23 1864
P. 211. O. 714123

^{to the [unclear]}
Office Pro Marshal
Back May 23/64

Respy referred to Comdg
officer Fort Mc Henry
with request that you exa-
mine the Records & ascertain
of lists of the within men-
tioned men, were ever con-
fined them if so give me
all information you have
regarding them.

Wm Woodley
Ch. Clk & Pro Marshal

Enter to file

Palmer May 19 1864
Maj. Gen. Wallace.
Sir.

The suppression of the Transcript newspaper of this city has given the most unqualified satisfaction to the Union men of this city. It is well known to them that both Taylor the Editor, and Neilson the Proprietor, are most thorough and avowed Rebels, the former being a native of South Carolina and formerly connected with the American office prior to the rebellion. Afterwards he went south and was connected with the editorial department of ~~the~~ one of the Richmond papers. Afterwards he found his way into our lines by some means or other and was permitted by the sufferance of the Government to remain, when, upon our papers noticing the circumstance he published a most offensive reply full of defiance of the Government notwithstanding its forbearance and sufferance towards him, and ever since he has been here he has been known to be as active a rebel as he has dared to be.

As to Neilson he was formerly one of the proprietors of the Daily News Sheet of

this city, which was closed up about eighteen months ago, and himself imprisoned in Halls W. Henry and Delaware from which latter place he was released upon his parole or oath of allegiance. He afterwards re-started his paper which was continued until sometime last fall when it was again closed up and he fled the city to prevent arrest.

He was afterwards allowed to return, when he started the Transcript, which has been a most objectionable paper to the Union cause from the exciting display of its bulletins and the high coloring it always gives to every reverse to the Federal cause, so as to create a general demand for its issue. It has been a matter of surprise that it has been allowed to continue as long as it has. Even its own friends have long since looked for its quietus from the boldness of its course.

In conclusion, now that it has been closed up and Nelson its proprietor has fallen under the ban of the Government for the third time it is most anxiously hoped that he will not be allowed to start his paper again under a new title as an evasion of your order under the auspices of any other party through whom he derives

either directly or indirectly any benefit
whatsoever. In fact were he to receive
his dues he would be sent beyond any
possibility of evil for the future, for a
more intense Rebel does not exist in the
city.

10th Ward.

No

373

~~9452~~ of Tennessee

Comptroller's Office

Nashville Tenn May 18 1864

Cite

Fowler Jas S

Recommends Messrs Keith & Perry
as among our most reliable
business men.

Rec'd R. W. May 18 64

State of Tennessee,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Nashville, May 18th 1864.

Maj. Gen. L. H. Rousseau
Commanding
Dist. Nashville:

General,

The brave Messrs
Keith & Sperry are among our most valuable
business men, they are loyal and worthy
any privilege that an American Citizen
should have.

I will be pleased if consistent
with your duty to have their request
in this matter gratified. You will
find them brave and worthy men.

Yours truly
Geo. S. Foster
Comptroller

Granted 500 Pds. Salt,

No 1402 Military Prison
9454 Washburn Sum
May 25th 1864

Deacted Gnd Nyde

Asks to have their case
investigated as soon as possible
etc.

E

Here there
get with the
Officers etc.

Military Prison - Nashville, Tenn

This May. The 23rd 1864

Major Gen. Kusan

Sir we the undersigned
citizens held here under your orders
Respectfully ask you to invest our
cases as soon as you can. We are both
poor men both have families to support
we have crops at home no one to cultivate
them if we don't get back to them
soon we will lose them We are
citizens of Bedford county Tenn. Our
charge if any we don't see them
General we will be under many
obligations to you. We ~~will~~ will
~~not~~ expect to hear from our cases
Yours respectfully yours

J. H. Blackwell

J. John Hyde

No
381

Washalle Tenn
May 21 1864

Cite Jennings J B
M.D.

Recommends a little Whisky
to Westmore & Hardiman they
being Invalids

E

Knoxville May 21 1864

I have prescribed for use as a
medicines two gallons & half of
whiskey to Mr. J. H. Westmoreland
and the like amount for the
like purpose to Mr. W. J. Hardin
since both of these individuals being
residents of Giles County Tennessee

J. R. Jennings M. D.

2456

No. Washburn May 27/84
406

Stokes Jordan

Recommending Wm Green &
McCartor of Wilson Co Tenn
for protection papers to keep
arms

WLS

6

Ashville May 27. 1864.

Maj: Bingham

Dr Sir: This note will be handed
you by Messrs Green & McCarter of Wilson Co. They
wish to get protection-papers for the gunlocks &
permits to take out ammunition. You may safely
extend to them their favors. They ~~are~~ are most
worthy & clever citizens & loyal to the Government.

Yours truly

J. M. Stokes

No
409

Office Forest Marshal
Columbia Tenn May 19/84

Coloer E. W. Cabbitt
Pro Mar.

Forwards Just 2/ Premiums
Granberry & Carpenter. with charge
& Statement

Office Provost Marshal
Columbia Tenn. May 15/68

Lt. Col. John W. Horner
Provost Marshal
Nashville Tenn.

I herewith send
you under guard two prisoners, J. J. Granter &
Michael Carpenter with charges and statement
Please receipt therefor.

Respectfully
E. M. Colver Capt &
Provost Marshal

9458

Washwell Lane

May 1 1844

Honorable John W.
St. Cal and W. Mass

Willert Green has permission
to ship from Cincinnati Ohio
to this place. Betty & Hines

cut

Handwritten notes and signatures, including the word "here" written vertically.

Kashville, May 1864.

Wells & Greene Wholesale Dealers in bottles
& Supplies, No 33 Cedar St have permission to
ship (2) Two Bbls Stomach Bitter, (1) One
Bbl Black Wine, and (1) One Bbl Cherry Wine
from Cincinnati, Ohio, this city.

Approved

John Mearns

Subl. & Prod. Warehouse

6 Baskets Champagne Wine
6 Cases Claret

Wm. Rouseau

S. Z. R.

9459 St. Louis, May 16th /64

S. O. No. 125, P. 11.

Karrisa, Bondman

Peter Endin and Joseph Pit-
ter, St. Clair Co., Ill. released
from Myrtle and on Parole and
Bonds of \$1,000 each, to report
for trial when called for, and
weekly by letter.

Marcisse Boudreau
Peter Godin and
Joseph Peltette
St Clair Co Ill

Paroled on Bond to report
once a week by letter,
order executed May 16/64

W H Shurley
Release Clerk

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, May 16th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 218. }

* EXTRACT *

XI. Narcisso Bondeau, Peter Godin
and Joseph Lillette of St. Clair County Mo.,
prisoners at Wythe Street Prison, will be released
on Parole under bond of One Thousand Dollars
(\$1000-) each, to report for trial when called for,
meantime they will report to this office by letter
once a week.

I P Anderson

Provost Marshal General.

9460

May 20th, 1864

S. O. No. 132, Part 6.

E. J. Mills, James
L. Tolman and David
Edwin, St. Louis, Mo. re-
leased on Parole and Bond
of \$1,000 each to remain
within limits of St. Louis Co.,
and appear as witnesses
when called for, to report
once a week by letter.

E. H. Mills
James H. Tolman
and Daniel Eaton
St Louis Mo:

Order recd & sent
May 20/64

W. H. Shurben

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, May 20th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 132 }

EXTRACT:

VI. E. D. Mills, James H. Tolman
and Daniel Eaton of St. Louis, will be released
from custody on Parole under bond of One
Thousand Dollars each, to remain within the
limits of the County of St. Louis, and to appear
as witnesses, when called for. Meantime
they will report to this office once a week by
person.

L P Anderson

Provost Marshal General.

951
May 26, 1864

A. D. No. 188, Part 1

As W. G. Currie and
James Burns, St. Louis,
committed to Weyburn for
trial.

64
or

W. A. Currie^{aud.}
James Burns
St. Louis Mo

Committed to Wyalley
St. Prison. May 26th 1864
W. A. Huber

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, May 26th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 138. }

EXTRACT:

A. N. Currie and James Burns
of St. Louis are hereby committed to the Kaye
Street Military Prison, to be held for trial.

L. P. Sanders

Provost Marshal General.

May 26, 1964
Ct's

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., May 26, 1864.

Sir

You will have a close observation on the
conduct of Mark Condiff, Washington
Jones, Henry Tutt, Simeon Kemper, Jo-
seph J. Able, and E. Thompson, all of
Buchanan County,

and report such facts to me as may come
to your notice.

Very Respectfully

L P Anderson
Provost Marshal General

~~Sir~~ J. M. Reed,

Assoc. Pro. Mar.,

St. Jo., Mo.

9463

Head from Mildred

Delivered to May 30/20
A. 10. "435" J. 1884

Respectfully and to do so.

I would say that Mr
S. A. C. who will make
the arrests as within
directed and report
his action to Capt. H. H.
Jr.

Please return these
papers with report.

By command of Maj. J. H. H.
M. J. (Bel) Max Woodville
Capt. H. H. Jr.

Recd head from Mildred May 30/20

War Dept. A. G. Office
Washington Dc May 19/64

Maj Genl Sew Wallace
U S Fols
Comdly Middle Dept
Balto Md

Sir
The Secretary of War directs that you immediately cause to be arrested and sent under strict guard to this city, Alexander Gorin, A. H. Covat, and J. W. Furlin, defaulting Army contractors all residing in Baltimore. On their arrival here they will be delivered to the custody of the Milit Governor of the Dist of Columbia.

I am Sir

Very respectfully
your Obedt Servt

(Signed) E D Townsend
A A Genl

9464

Baltimore May 17th 1864

Head quarters Mid Dept 8th A.C.

JAMES R. RUFF

Major. H. A. P. C.

States that no bounds will be taken

in the cases of Smithy. H. Miles and

Dr. Daniel W. Jones

C. S.

May 17/64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps.

Baltimore, May 17th 1864

Lieut Col J Woolley
Per Mas & ad

Colonel

I am directed by the Major Genl Commanding to inform you that no bonds will be taken in the cases of Touchey F^r Miles and Dr Daniel W Jones

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
James R. Ross
Major A.D.C.

Baltimore ~~MD~~ ⁵⁴⁶⁵ May 13th 1864

Med. Dir. Mid. Dept. 8th Army Corps

Geo Wallace

Major Genl. Comdg. Mid. Dept.

Dimmed to Hospital

To be released upon condition
that they take the oath of
allegiance and give Bonds
in \$1000 for their good Behavior

May 13th 64.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. May 13 1864

Lt. Col. Waller

Pro: Marshal

Sir,

Release Dimead
and Hobble, upon conditions
that they take the oath of
allegiance, and give bond
in \$1000 for their good
behavior. Said to Maj.
Marchall for the
blank bonds. Report
action.

Wm. Waller,
Asst. for Genl
Cms. Dept.

Baltimore Md 9466

May 9th 1864

No. 2nd Mid. Dept 8th Army Corps

James R. Ruff
Major A.D.C

The Genl Comdg directs that
Lt Russell

and

Mr. Young

be kept on parole until further orders

Also

J. J. Moore

Cite

and

E. M. Kiser

to take the oath of allegiance & give
bonds for their good conduct or get
Sart Mc Henry

May 9th 64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, May 9 - 1864

Sicut Col Woolley.

Per Mar 8th A.C.

The Genl Comd^g directs that G. W. Russell and Mr Young, who were arrested at Barnums Hotel a few days since, be kept on parole until further orders. Also that J. J. Moore and E. M. Kerns arrested at the same time and place be required to take the oath of allegiance, and give bond for their good conduct hereafter, or go to Fort M'Henry for safe keeping.

Very Respect
James R. Rof
Maj + A.C.

9467
Bill Quarters, W. H. S. State
Lawrence, Mo. City May 30

May 30-64
Sully, Secy. W. H. S.
Comdg. Prs. Guard.

City

Sir: I send you the amount
taken from Anderson & Warren
prisoners.

Recd. P. M. G. O. Dept. May 31/64

Head Quarters Mil Police Station
Leamworth City May 30th 1864

Maj. G. H. Heath
Pro. Mar. Genl -

Sir

I send with
orderly the Arms taken this day
from Anderson and Warren "Rishers"
It was neglect on my part, not intentional,
in not sending at the proper time -

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

W. W. Welch
Lieut. Comdg. Pro. Guard

Lib. 144. A. 3
Holt-Gris. Mills Police Station
Leavenworth City, May 31

Very Sincere M. M.
Comdg. Provost. Guard.

Reports the arrest of the
two (2) men referred to
in the telegram.

(Enclosure)

Recd. P.M.G. O. Dept. May 31, 1865

Head Quarters, Militia Police Station
Leamington May 30th 1864

Maj. H. H. Heath
Prov. Mar. Guard.
Sir

I have the
honor to report the arrest of
the 2 men (Bushwhackers) referred
to in Capt Hull's Telegram - also
your note of this date -

I am, Major, very respectfully
Your obedt Servt

W. W. Neely
Sicut. Comdg. Prov. Guard

Castalls ^{City} May 10 1864 9468

Office Provost Marshal

Eastern Shore of Virginia

Frank S. White

Major A. W. G. Prov. Marshal

Forwarded three prisoners arrested on
the Shore as Spies They claim
to be Baltimore Oysterman
Wanted of the Govt

Capt. Norwood will
investigate these cases
+ Report

[Signature]

May 10/64

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

EASTERN SHORE OF VIRGINIA.

Eastville,

May 10th 1864.

Col. Woolley,

Provost Marshal

Baltimore

Colonel.

I send you herewith three prisoners arrested upon this shore as spies. They claim to be Baltimore Captain, wrecked off the coast. I therefore send them to you for inspection.

John Thompson

James Brown

Michael Mackey

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

Frank D. White.

Major

and A. A. G.

Provost Marshal.

Baltimore Md 9469

Citizen

May 11th 1864

Office Provost Marshal

Capt R Norwood A.P.M.

Reporting the release of

Michael Sado

and

Lewis Renty

Charged with using

Disloyal Language

Cts

Recd

May 11/64.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 11th 1864

Let Col Brooks
P.M. 8th Army Corps

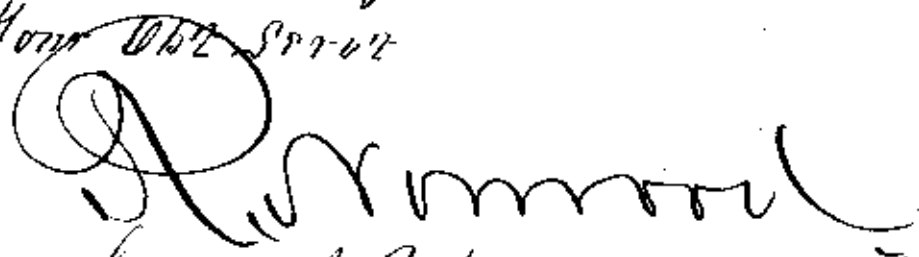
Sir

I have the honor to report that upon an investigation of the case of Michael Pado and Lewis Reitz charged with "Disloyal Language" and confined in Military Prison, I find that both of them are Union Men and have no objection whatever to take the oath of Allegiance to the Govt of the United States and that they are innocent of any such Language, imputed to them. The parties who informed on them were very abusive in their language towards the prisoners.

using language and expletives very vile and insulting, especially so to an old man - as one of the prisoners is -

I therefore caused Michael Pado and Lewis Reitz to be discharged from custody. Hoping, the action I have taken in the case, may meet with your approval I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant


Capt & A. P. M.

City

9470

Fort McHenry

May 10th 1864

Office Provost Marshal

W. P. Wright

Lt. M. Y. La P. M.

Received two

Prisoners Maimley

E. B. Hill

and

Gen. Plouse

C. B.

May 10th 1864

Office Prov. Marshal,
Fort Mifflin Md.

May 10th 1864

Received of Lt. Col. Woolley Prov. Mar.
through Pvt. Benj. H. Starke Comdg. Guard,
(2) Prisoners named, E. P. Lill & Jacob
Clouse,

W. P. Wright
St. 874 & A. P. No.

Citizens 9471

Fort. Mc Henry. May 16th 1864

Office Provost Marshal

U. S. Blake

Maj. H. Provost. Marshal

Reports the escape of the
following named prisoners

W. P. Corryton. under sentence of Death

Gen. S. S. Moore. under sentence of ten years

W. W. Dorsy Awaiting trial

James Johnson. Prisoner of war

U. S.

May 16th 1864.

Office Provost Marshal,

Fort McHenry, May 16 1864

Lt Col Woolley
Prov Mar 8th Army Corps
Care

I have the honor to report the escape of the following named Prisoners from the "Interior Guard" at this Post last night

W. P. Compton	under sentence of Death
Geo E. Shearer	} under sentence fifteen years hard labor
A. W. Dorey	
Engene La Mar	under sentence of Death
James Gibbons	Prisoner of War.

I Am Care

Very Respectfully
your Obedt Servant
E. L. Blake
Major Prov Mar

Baltimore Md 9472

Citizens May 19th 1864

Office Provost Marshal

R. Herrovel Capt & A.P.M.

Reporting the investigation
of the case of John Thompson
James Brown & Michael Rice
- they arrested and forwarded
by the Provost Marshals of
Eastern Shore of Virginia,
charged with being Spies
Statements of Prisoners ene-
-losed

Capt Herrovel
to inform the Court
& discharge the
parties

W. M. W. W.
J. C. B.

to be discharged according
to order
R. Herrovel
Capt & A.P.M.

May 19/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 19th 1864

Col Gen John A. Slocum
Pro Marshal 8th A. C.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose the following report of the investigation of the case of John Thompson, James Brown and Michael Bradley forwarded by Maj Frank White U.S. and Provost Marshal of the Eastern Shore of Virginia and charged with being spies.

I had the men examined separately and found that they are from New York City, one of the above named men - John Thompson - has been employed as a Canal Boatman on the New York & Erie Canal for the last nine or ten years. The three men bought a small boat from a man by the name of Patrick Kelly in New York City, but who states that he lives on Annis St Baltimore Md. They bought the boat with the intention of going in to the business of Dredging for Oysters. Kelly explained upon these men the necessity of stating that they were from Baltimore, as by that means they could get the privilege of Dredging for Oysters for less money than if they claimed to be from any other City.

They were arrested on the night of the 2nd of May 1864. 576

The Locust of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, they were required
of their having to report to the Provost Marshal and
not do so. on the 4th of May they were arrested by order
of Maj White Fox Mans. White mentioning that they
belong to Eastern Mill and from there to New York City
Richard Mackey has in possession his ~~own~~ out rolls
as a Regimental Quartermaster of the 1st Regt U.S. Cavalry
June the 6th 1862.

After a careful and separate Examination of the above
named Parties, I have the honor to report that in my
opinion the evidence does not justify the parties above
named being held by the Military Authorities,
Hoping this Report of the investigation may meet with
your approval.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

R. Tompkins
Capt & A. P. M.

I am Thompson. Having been schooled by Mr. T. Y.
Who being Marley says I possess what says
I was by occupation a seaman Baltimore Am 27
years of age. I have worked on the New York &
Paris Line for 9 or 10 years up to April 1864
I bought an Oyster boat from Patrick Keisley
who told me that he lived on Amster St Buffalo
I bought the boat in Partnership with James
Brown and Michael Mackay paying for it
(about) one thousand dollars, we intended to come to
Baltimore and go into the business of Draying for
Oysters, we sailed from New York city on the 26th
of April 1864. James Brown was pilot. There was
but the three of us on board; when we had got
as far as Matts islands on the Eastern shore of
Virginia, on Monday night of the 2nd of May 1864
we were caught in a storm the vessel sprung a
Leak. The vessel was about half full of water
when the storm caught us and turned the boat over
we swam to shore. We were not quite a quarter of
a mile from the shore when the vessel sunk.
I never was in Baltimore before. When we bought the
boat from Keisley in New York he told us to tell anyone today
that would ask us where we were from that we
belonged to Baltimore as those who were in the Oyster
business did not like strangers to engage in the
business and also we would get everything cheaper
by telling we were from Baltimore. I have known
James Brown about 3 or 4 years, he is a
sailor by profession. I have known Michael
Mackay but 4 months, I became acquainted
with him in New York city I do not know

What business he followed prior to my acquaintance
with him but have understood him to say that
he had been a cook on board a vessel.

I did not hear him say where this vessel run
to, The name of the vessel that I bought in
New York was "Cecilia". We did not have any
cargo on board all we had was about \$1300 worth
Dollars worth of Provisions for our own use.

Witness
D. C. Easton
J. K.

John Thompson

Sworn and subscribed

Before me May 19th 1864

R. A. M.

Notary A. P. M.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 19th 1864

James Brown a Resident of New York City

Bringing along several depositions and receipts.

I was born in Liverpool England but have been in this country about 8 years, I have lived in New York about 4 years, I have followed the sea the greater part of the time, On the 25th of April 1864 I bought a vessel in partnership with John Thompson and ^{Patrick} ~~Patrick~~ Mackey. We bought the vessel from a man by the name of Patrick Kelly paying him (\$1000) one thousand dollars for it he told us that he ~~was~~ lived on Cassin St. Baltimore Md.

We started from New York on the 26th of ^{April} ~~May~~ 1864 with the intention of sailing for Oyster.

On the night of the 2nd of May 1864 we were caught in a storm when opposite Matt's Island on the Eastern Shore of Virginia, when the boat sunk we swam to shore. We were there but a day and a night when we were arrested, I have known John Thompson about 3 years he is a General Boatman, I have known Mackey but 4 months I do not know what business he followed but understood that he was a cook on board some vessel, I do not know what vessel it was or where it was, Kelly told us when we

When we bought the boat, to tell every person we
were from Baltimore as by doing so we would
get Oysters cheap and would find better sale
for them there are no cargo on board the vessel
we had but 12 Dols worth of Provisions on board for
our own use

Witness
David McCracken

James ^{his} Brown
Master

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 19th Day of May 1864
R. Stumm

~~Michael Mackey~~ Capt & A.P.M.

May 19th 1864

The statement of Michael Mackey being substantially the same
as the above statements, Mackey has in his possession a Muster
out Roll as Regimental Quartermaster of the 69th N.Y. S.Vols. Dated
June 6th 1862.

R. Stumm
Capt & A.P.M.

W. S. P. P. 9473

Watches May 28th / 69.

Parker St J. H.

Orders the arrest of
H. McIntire and
James Connal

Let

Head Quarters U.S. Police

Ketchikan, ^{Alaska} May 28th 1864

John D. Craig

You will proceed to St Louis by
first boat, and without delay arrest
W. McInty and James Connell, formerly
of this City, on complaint of Mrs Nichols,
to answer to the charge of Larceny, and
bring them to this city,

by Order of St. J. H. Parker

Provost Marshal

W. M. Russell

Chief U.S. Police

G. I. as 1864
9474 May 2^d 1864

Letter from Capt. S. S. ...

City

Sends as guides certain
men, natives of Georgia
who are well acquainted
with the Country -

also is enclosed an
order detailing to report
for that duty -

one Enc.

Rec^d May 2^d Hd Qu^{rs} as 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Chattanooga. May 2 1864

Major Genl Schofield
Comdg 23rd A.C.

Genl.

By directions
from Dept of Ins. I send you as guides
D. C. Marcasser, Wm. James & John Green.
Citizens and Refugees from near Dalton
They are reliable men. I am Genl

Very Respectfully
J. M. Post
A. S. Goddard
Capt-in Chg S.S.

over

D. C. Waucaser is acquainted with all the Roads leading from Cleveland to Dalton and Spring Place & Resaca.

Wm. Wames lives in the South Part of Maury Co., Ga., is acquainted with the main road leading to Spring Place from the East and from there all the roads leading towards Resaca & Calhoun.

John Green lives in Whitfield Co., Ga., 7 miles north of Dalton is acquainted with all the Roads leading into Dalton from the North between Coochully Creek and the Catoosa County line - and with some of the Roads leading to Spring Place - and with Roads from Dalton to Resaca.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Cattanooga May 3^d 1864

The following named guides are assigned to duty with Maj. Genl J. M. Schofield Commanding Dept. of the Ohio, They will proceed without delay to Cleveland, thence following the Rail Road to Kalamazoo they will report at that point to Genl. Schofield

David A. Dyeus

A. W. Lovelace

They will be dropped from the Secret Service rolls of the Dept. of the Cumberland from this date and all pay that may become due them for services hereafter rendered will be obtained from the proper disbursing Officers of the Dept. of the Ohio —

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Wm. Duffield
Lt. & Capt. Pro. Mar. Genl.
D. J.

Guides

David A. Dycus
A. W. Lovelace

David A. Dycus

is acquainted with all the approaches to Dalton and Spring place to Calhoun - Knows all the Approaches from the East and North to Rasaca

A. W. Lovelace

Knows all the approaches to Dalton from the East, and South East, and to Rasaca, by Roads leading in same direction, and Roads leading from Rome to Atlanta.

Office Provost Marshal
9475
Annapolis Maryland

Wesley F. J.
Capt of Provost

Present in the case
of two young men
Chas. D. Sneyd &
Richard R. Riley

Wesley

Recd at No. 210 Annapolis Maryland

Recd of Dr Amcas's July
1862

Office Provost Marshal.
Annapolis, Md. May 2, 1864

Col Adrian B. Root,
Commanding Post,
Colonel.

I have the honor to report that as far as I can ascertain there were no criminal intentions on the part of Charles D. Hyde and Richard B. Riley, the two young men whom I had under arrest for being reported as having started for the South. They went in an entirely different direction, spending a day or two at the residence of Mr. Hyde's father, and then returning to this city.

I administered the Oath of Allegiance to each of them, and released them.

I am, Colonel,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt,
Francis J. Keffer
Capt. 1st U. S. Provost Marshal

9476

May 15 64

Citizens

Report of Permits

Granted by John Lindsay Captain Co. "B" 8th Regt. Cav. M. S. M. and Assistant Marshal District South West Missouri
 at Lebanon, Mo. for 15 days ending the 15th day of May, 1864

DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.	DATE.	No.	TO WHOM GRANTED.	ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	OF WHOM PURCHASED.
May 7. 64	1	Jah. S. Turner	Cotton Cards	1/2 pair	Green & Co.						
" 9 "	2	John Burk	Whiskey	1 pint	Couchois Hart						
" 9 "	3	John Davis	do.	1 Pint	do. do.						
" 9 "	4	Jasper Knight	do.	1 Pint	do. do.						
" 10 "	5	David Taylor	do.	1 quart	do do						
" 10 "	6	Jah. Johnson	do	1 Pint	Johnson & Bro.						
" 11 "	7	Jah. Robinson	do	1 quart	Kudry & Co.						
" 12 "	8	Robert Gunn	do	1 quart	do. do.						
" 14 "	9	David Hopkins	do.	1 pint	do. do.						
" 14 "	10	Margt. Phillips	Cotton Cards	3 pairs	Green & Co.						
" 15 "	11	Jah. Dillon	Whiskey	1 Pint	Kudry & Co.						

John Lindsay Capt 8th Regt. Cav.
 Assistant Marshal District South West Missouri

No.

9477

May 17, 1914

Hellman, C. E.

Clerks Permitted to Keep A Pistol and Ammunition

The following is a transcription of the document's body text, which is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan. The text appears to be a multi-column newspaper article or official report, likely detailing the regulations mentioned in the headline regarding clerks and their possession of firearms. The document is organized into several columns of text, with some lines appearing to be bolded or underlined. The overall content is too light to transcribe accurately beyond the header information.

1
Maj Rigney Mr Colburne & I
neglected to ask of you this morning
permission to purchase a pistol &
ammunition for it. He is compelled
in going to Alton Huron. To pass
thru a lonely & wild country & wishes
to have some weapon to defend himself
if attacked! Is consistent with
your regulations. You will greatly
oblige us - by giving Mr Colburne
permission to purchase one pistol
& ammunition & much oblige

Yours truly
J. C. Williams

May 27/64.

No 358 Washville Tenn.
9478
May 11 1864

Stokes Jordan

Asks for a Permit
to take out powder & shot
me

Stokes

A. M. M. M. May 16. 1864.

Maj. Mequay

Dr Sir: Dr Meddard & Mr. Wool-

-ord of Wilcox Co. wish a permit to take out
some powder & shot. You may trust them without
any hesitation. They are friends of the Federal Govern-

-ment.

Yours truly

Jordan Stokes

No Shelly
34
94/9
May 17 1894

ask
Ramsey Joseph

asks permission to purchase
Powder & Shot both Royal Min

1

L

Chullyer May 11 1864

A Byer will please jump the Bean
I G. Montgomery R. W. Atkins to purchase
A Pease and of powder shot & caps
as they are both loyal men and only want
it for their own special protection I use
Joseph Ramsey
Lead Agent

Genl Ripley will please purchase the same
of Rainey

6480

No
301

State of Tennessee

Executive Dept

Nashville May 8th 1864

City

Cast Edmund A

Recommending Frazier & Newman
as honorable gentlemen and good
citizens.

E.

State of Tennessee,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Nashville, May 3rd 1864.

My Gen Boufear
Comdg
Gen.

The Beasess, Mehrs
Fragies and Newson live on the North
Western Railroad in Cheatham County and
are worthy honorable Gentlemen and
good citizens.

I am Gen Boufear
Yours truly
G. W. H. H. H.

No. 307 Chapel Hill 9481
May 4th 1884

P. C. C. S.
Patterson W. W.

Relative to a Trade between
Mr McCarty and Patterson
in regard to a few Barrels of
Whisky

C.

Chapel Hill Tenn May 4th 1864

Gen L Rousseau

Dear Sir

When I was in
Madville last Mr McCarty and I was talking
of making a trade in regard to a few
Barrels Whisky, which you said you
thought you might permit me to bring
out to my house. I left a Sack then
which was traded to him for Whisky
If you ^{will} permit J. W. Champ & J. Loid to
bring a Barrel each you will confer
a great favor on me. The Whisky shall
not cross Duck River

Respectfully

J. M. Patterson

May 6th

9482

No Nashvill Tenn
313
city May 5th 1864

Blackburn J. West D. H.
Lt Col 5th Tenn Caly

Recommending the person
named herein as good and
reliable Union man

E

Nashville Tennessee
May 6th 1864

I Certify that Joseph Turney and
William Fite Thomas Bos W. G. Brattan
are reliable Union Men and have been
all the time they want to buy some
powder and shot and Cops and I recommend
them as reliable Men and good Citizens

Joseph H. Blackburn
Lt. Col. 5th Tenn Vol. Cav

may 7th

300
000

No
327

Nashville Tenn
9483
May 4th 1864

Mc Bride Mrs J,

Reporting that a Mrs Fitzgerald
living in South Nashville is
constantly smuggling goods through
the lines

E.

Nashville Tenn May 4th 1864

Major Bigney "Dist No 100"

Sir

From information received

I learn that a Mrs. Fitzguald living in South Nashville is constantly smuggling goods through the lines. her residence is close to the Rail Road, on Cherry Street. Sometimes she obtains a Hand car, and runs it out on the road with her goods on the car, and, very often goes through the Pickets, with her goods. Whiskey is the main article taken out. She will take it out for anybody that she can trust, especially her old friends, and acquaintances.

From the same informant he states that "one Andrew Johnson. (Confederate Soldier) comes in, and goes out of the city on his Father's James Johnson's Pass, the said Andrew Johnson has not taken the Oath of Allegiance." he lives 4 miles out, Mill Creek pike, Yours respectfully
Wm. J. McBride

Informant,

Robert Hoyle
Clerk, in Grocery store.
No 101 Cherry Street.
South Nashville.

No ⁹⁴⁸⁰ Recorder's Office
342 Wainwright Lane,
May 13 1884

Cit's
Shaw W
City Recorder

Recommends S. Castlem
and Bradford as good quiet
Citizens

E.

Recorder's Office

Washington May 13th 1864

Major Gen Devine

Commanding Department

The Beavers Graham
Coastmen & Wm Bradford are citizens of this
County, have not been in the Rebel Army
and have the reputation of good quiet citizens
who have remained at home all the time
with their families. They should receive all
the favor granted by the government.

Yours with the highest
Respect
W. Thorne
City Recorder

Citizen

9485

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md., May 2^d 1864

PRISONERS

Alex. Gaston & A. Duchet.

RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

May 2^d 1864

CHARGE.

Recruiting for Rebel Army.

WITNESSES.

Joseph Hugo, Priv. Co. B 59th Regt. Va.

Chas. W. Brummager, Prov. H. Maryland

John Goodman Co. I, 68th Regt. Va.

Copy

Joseph Hugo 3rd Co B 5th NY Vols
being duly sworn deposes and says
On the evening of May 1st 1864 Alexander de Gaspar
offered me (\$225th) Ten Hundred and Twenty five
Dolls to enlist with him in Coles and Parry, Paras
Jonas in full uniform at the time This morning
(May 2nd) he repeated the offer and told me that
he (Gaspar) did not have power to remain in
Baltimore one longer
That was all the conversation that passed between
us

witness

David M Easton

Joseph Hugo

sworn to and subscribed before me
This 2nd Day of May 1864

D. Norwood
Capt & A. P. M.

(Copy)

Charles W Brummager - residing No 71 Hamovst
being duly sworn deposes and says
on the night of the 1st of May 1864 at the House
No 71 Hamov St Janet Alexander de Gaspard &
Alexander Buchet and they were rather open in
their talk. Bucket had been drinking heavy and
the effects of it could plainly be seen after talking
with them a while. Gaspard asked me "if I would
like to go to the southern Army" I told him that
I would go with him and asked him how much
money they would give me he replied (\$200⁰⁰) two
Hundred Dols. I asked him when he would pay
me the money he said I would get it right away
I asked them when he was going south, he told me
in about eight days, he then showed me a pass
from Martinsburg, Dated 14th April 1864. Gaspard
then informed me that he was a Lieutenant in the
41st Regt Virginia Vols (Southern Army)

I seen them again this morning May 2nd and
they repeated the offer and pressed me to go with
them in Dorset was with them this morning but
did not have anything to say, Gaspard done all
the talking the others listening but saying nothing

witness

David M Gaston

C W Brummager

sworn and subscribed before
me this 2nd Day of May 1864

R Norwood

Capt & A P M.

(Copy)

John Goodman Co P 1st & S Ind Vols
 being duly sworn deposes and says
 I seen the prisoners- Alexander de Gaspaard living
 No 199 Charles St- Alexander Bueket No 178 East
 Lombard St and Mr. Dorat No 199 Charles- on the 7th
 of May 1864 and although I did not have any positive
 knowledge of the parties aboves named I thought
 they were suspicious Characters and this morning
 May 2nd I went to No 199 Charles St and seen the
 men I asked them to my Boarding house which they
 did and there Alexander de Gaspaard made me
 the following offer "that they would give me
 Two Hundred Dollars (\$200⁰⁰) if I would go with
 them" I told them to wait until I got the
 other men and I would go with them, I then
 came direct to the office of the Provost Marshal and
 had them arrested

witness
 David M Easton

John Goodman

sworn to and subscribed
 before me this 2nd Day of May 1864

To W. Wood,
 Capt & A. P. M.

U. S. Military Commission
Baltimore Md
June 14th 1864

Respectfully referred to Major
General Lew Wallace, Comd Military
Department of Army Corps with the
information that from witnesses
in this case also in an other similar
Case, it appears the Charges cannot
be sustained.

With due authority I will withdraw
them if it is authorized.

I recommend the release of the
prisoners. It is quite clear
he has been endeavoring to re-
cruit for Col. M. Cavalry

No G. P. Smith
Capt & Judge Advocate

Direct order of
the accused. Make
reference, in the order,
to Smith's report, and
suggestion. L. M.

No 300 1864

Charges & Specifications against

Alexander Buckett

Respectfully defend
Judge Marshall's
Remarks

By command of
Major General
W. H. French
C. P. M. Middle
Capt G. P. Smith

It appears to me that the
course indicated by Capt
Smith an entirely proper
one under the circumstan-
ces stated by him

Respectfully
W. L. Marshall
Judge Advocate
S. A. Co.

Recd this date June 14. 1864

Hd. Qrs. Middle Dept. 8th Army Corps
Baltimore Md. June 15th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Captain
G. W. P. Smith to know if the man
"Gaspar d" who was arrested at the
same time as an accomplice, should
not be dealt with in the same manner.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Wallace

John Lawrence
Act. Genl

Military Commission
Balt. June 16th 1864

Respectfully ret^d to Dept
Hd Qrs with assurances that
"Gaspar d" should be dealt
with in the same manner.

Proceeding in this (Gaspar d.) case
were sent to Hd Qrs yesterday.

H
G. W. P. Smith
Capt & Judge Advocate

Head Quarters Middle Dept June 16/64

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Waller, who is
deputy directed to
order the release of the
New, Puckett & others
upon condition that
they take the oath of
allegiance -

By command of
Maj. Genl. Wallace
Maj. Washburn
Capt. [unclear]
H. N. Middle, app.
Balt June 16th 1864

Discharged June 16th 1864
on taking the oath of
allegiance

Charges and specifications against Alexander Buchett

Charge 1
Attempting to entice soldiers in the service of the United States to desert.

Specification 1 In this that Alexander Buchett did on or about the 1st day of May 1864 at Baltimore Maryland attempt to entice two soldiers of the army of the United States to desert the service of the same to wit Joseph Hays Co's 59 N.Y. Vols a private and Edward Fordman private Co's 1st S.C. Vols

Charge 2
Endeavoring to enlist men within the lines of the army of the United States for the military service of the so called Confederate States

Specification 1 In this that he Alexander Buchett on or about the 1st day of May 1864 at Baltimore Md within the lines of the army of the United States was engaged in the business of enlisting men for the army of the so called Confederate States and that he had been so engaged for a long time before in the year 1864.

Specification 2 In this that he Alexander Buchett together with one Alexander Gaspard did on or about the 1st day of May 1864 at the City of Baltimore Md and within the lines of the army of the United States attempt to enlist men to wit Joseph Hays Co's 59 N.Y. Vols and Edward Fordman for the military service of the so called Confederate States at war with the United States

Wm Marshall

Judge Advocate

S. A. C.

9486

May 15, 1864

Cets -



Headquarters of the Army
In the Field

Nashville Tenn, March 15/1864

Sick Genl. W. S. Grandy

Genl,

By your order I have this day
visited and inspected the building known as the Medical Mari-
naries in this City used as a temporary home for Mexican
refugees. I also visited the Hospital for sick children of refugees
No. 44th Spruce Street

In the first named building, while the Government
supplies bountifully Commissary stores, necessary for the sub-
sistence of the objects of its charity - their condition is bad
from the following causes.

1st There is no fence round the lot to keep out unauthorized
persons, and the inmates, many of whom, are young girls
are thus exposed to insult and annoyance from a class of men
to be found both amongst soldiers and citizens, so as to all
sense of decency and morality, that the deplorable condition of these
poor unfortunates, is no protection from their base designs, upon
their means, as well as upon their morals.

2nd There are not separate dormitories for single men and women.

3rd The practice of issuing rations to individuals, and to small masses, is very wasteful, and could be remedied by the employment of a person or persons to cook for all the inmates, thus saving in commissary stores, more than enough to make up the expenditures, necessary to be incurred by the Quartermaster Department.

4th There is no Commissioned Officer in charge, with proper authority to compel obedience to such rules, as may be established. To give information to refugees, as to routes, to see that they are not preyed upon, or the women insulted by wicked and designing persons, and that the little specie funds, which many of them possess, are exchanged at its market value for currency instead of their being swindled out of it, as they now are. To keep a proper register of names, date of arrival & departure, deaths &c. To prevent the indiscriminate admission of visitors, and generally to exercise such control over the institution as that its object may not be perverted, but that the greatest amount of good may be done at the least possible expense.

5th There is no separate quarters for the guard detail who are at present quartered in the house.

The Hospital for children No. 14th Spruce Street, is entirely insufficient for the object in view, Mrs Harris

and Mrs McGinnis who have been giving most kindly and disinterestedly their personal attention to this benevolent object, make valuable suggestions, and as these ladies are not extravagant in their ideas at all, but only propose what I cannot but consider absolutely necessary. I beg respectfully to suggest that a competent commissioned Officer be detailed to superintend the preparation of this refuge, and the future conduct of it, and that he be instructed to avail himself of the practical experience of these ladies, as well as that of Miss Huey, a lady at present employed by private benevolence to exercise some care over these poor people.

I am General

Your Obedt Servt

W. Smith

Lieut Col. A. D. C.

Office Provost-Marshal
Doctur, Ala. May
H. 133 1864

Feeney,
Capt. M^r
Prov. Marr.

Forwarded, under guard,
two prisoners, Mr. Collins
and Mr. Pickett, charged
with harrowing, feeding,
and holding correspondence
with the Enemy.

Says, one Jas. Pitt, Re-
fugee, at Nashville, can
testify as to their conduct.

Office Provost-Marshal
B. 523. Nashville May 27/64
Respectfully referred to Major
J. O. Bigney Prov. Mar. District
as a sample of the vague
and insufficient charges
upon which prisoners are
being sent to this office
almost daily, from every
part of the District. Charges
are prepared and no clerks
furnished on which to
prepare them. I desire in

Prisoners as to whether
Prisoners shall be
sent up with this class
prisoners or whether
they shall be sent back
or turned loose

Prisoners ought to be sent
here only to be punished
or to be tried - If to be tried
charges - or the facts on
which to base them ought
to be sent with them

It is from precisely this
class of prisoners that
so many complaints come
of being confined without
charges

By command of

Brig Genl G. G. G.

John W. H.

Secy Genl & Prov Marshal

Head Quarters Dist of Wash.

Office Prov Marshal

Nashville Tenn May 24/61

Respectfully returned to Lt Col

Homer Pro Mar Post Nashville

who will retain the prisoners

vide L.O. 189

Immediately instruct the officer
detaining the prisoners to
furnish proper charges,
If these do not come to hand
within eight (8) days the case
will be reported to these Headquarters.

By Command of
Maj Gen Rouseau,
79th Brigade, Major
13th Division (Promat)

referred to within, and return
papers to the Provost Marshal
at Quebec, with instructions to
forward to your Office immediately
regular Charges and Specifications
with names and location of witnesses
to substantiate the same.

Prisoners forwarded without
proper Charges should be
released, but in doing so in
many cases dangerous men
may be turned loose, and escape
incited. Punishment on
account of the ignorance or
neglect of the Officer, who may
have charge of them. -

Hereafter when no
regular Charges or orders
for retention from competent
authority accompany the
prisoners. You will return

Col

Office Provost Marshal
Doctate Ala May 25th 1864

By direction of Brig Gen Matthews

I send you

Two Citizen Prisoners who were arrested on their Plantation about 8 miles above here and near the river they are charged with aiding the enemy. (Feeding Rebel Soldiers and sending provisions across the river into the Rebel lines) and were arrested at home May 23 1864 by order of Gen Matthews, when the Rebs crossed the River and made the Raid on Madison Station a number (about 13) of Col Pattersons men died at McCollum, Mr Piercet is a brother of Col Piercet of Gen Roddys Command, Piercet Regt is now close to our lines here, both of these Gentlemen with their units are constantly in communication with Roddys Command, James Platt Refugee, now in Nashville can testify as to the acts and character of these men

Yours with Respect

William Drury Capt
and Provost Marshal

Office of Probost Marshal,
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

May 27. 1864.

Copy
Capt. Wm Feener,
Provost Marshal,
Decatur, Ala.

Captain:-

Will you please
to me as soon as practicable, formal charges against
Thos. B. Collew and Stephen Picket, prisoners
forwarded by you yesterday, with the names and
residence of witnesses annexed, to substantiate the
same.

Formal charges should in all cases accompa-
ny prisoners, or full written statements on which
to base them.

We have neither the time nor facilities here
to investigate such cases. I am,

Very Respectfully,
Your most Obedt. Servt.,
John M. Merritt

Lieut. Col. 18th Mich. V.S.
Provost Marshal

Office Provost Marshal
 Decatur Ala. May 25th 1864

List of Citizens prisoners forwarded by William Deeney, Provost Marshal Decatur Ala. to Provost Marshal at
 Nashville Tenn.

No	Names	Description					Occupation	Residence	Arrested		Charges	Remarks By whose order arrested
		age	height	eyes	hair	complex			where	where		
1	Thomas B. Collier	61	5-10	hazel	gray	fair	Farmer	Limestone Co. Ala.	May 23. 1864	at home	Aiding the enemy	Gen. Mathias.
2	Stephen Pickett	46	6	hazel	dark	dark	Farmer	Limestone Co. Ala.	May 23. 1864	at home	Aiding the enemy	Gen. Mathias

Lt. Col. John W. Bonner
 Provost Marshal
 Nashville Tenn.

William Deeney Capt
 Provost Marshal

Copy

Office of Provost Marshal
Nashville, Tenn., June 8. 1864.

Maj. T. C. Pigney,
Gov. Mar. Dist. of Tenn.
Major:-

In accordance with
enclosure instructions - (E. 24. of
record), I have the honor to enclose a copy
of a letter sent by me to the Provost Mar-
shal at Decatur, Ala. of date of enclosed copy.
No reply has been received to said let-
ter.

Respectfully,
(Signed) John W. Harner
Lieut. Col. & Gov. Mar.

Military Order
No. 9488 May 31. 1864

Statement of Facts
of Thos. P. Collier now
confined in Military
Prison Nashville

H. P. Dish of Tenn,
Office Prov. Mar.

Nashville, Tenn June 9/64

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Miller
Comd'g Post of Nashville
Tenn, who will have the
Prisoners named within
indicated upon ^{each} facing Bond
in the sum of Five thousand
(\$5000) Dollars with good
and sufficient security
to appear when called for
to answer to any charges
preferred against them

by the military authorities,
and in the meantime to
keep the peace.

By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau
20th Regt of Major
13th Mis. Dept. of Pr. Mar

Hd. Qrs Part of Marshall
Marshall Tenn June 9/64

Respectfully referred
to Lt Col. Homer 10th
v. S & Pr. Mar who
will execute the orders
of Maj Gen Rousseau.

By Command of
Brig Gen Miller.
W. W. W. W.
Capt & a. d. y.

B. B. 573

Col. Warner Pro Vert. or.

May Genl. Ransom
Mr. Peterman - St. Peckitt
of G. B. Collins would respectfully
represent that they are a citizen
of the county of Genesee
State of New York that
their former lawyer ~~was~~
loyal since his death of each
other and that they were arrested
by the Federal troops last Sunday
morning from their house and carried
to Decatur and from there
transported to the military
prison at Fort Mifflin, Mr. Peterman
has since that they do not know
with what they are charged
They each of them state in regard
to their arrest that they are innocent
of any charge that can be made
against them - and will be ready
on reasonable notice to meet
any charge that can be made
against them - Mr. Peterman Collins
states that he is advised in Springfield
and some other and Peterman
Peckitt now fully grown and
the mother of children and
to remove living in prison that
none can be seen excepted
They are now at their own expense
and being brought from their own
State they ask a City bond for
which and also security will be
given that if it will be forth fully
complied with or if denied by you
best to prevent each of them
to have an appeal only to appear
and answer any charges

Which may be established against them
Although they are strangers in the city yet
If any charges from North Carolina
may be found in the city they will
not in confidence that they will
give the liberators good character which
will show in their present appearance
They therefore pray that your
Honorable order to the Provost
Marshal of the city to put
the liberators in prison until the city
or Board in the city to answer
any charge that may be established
against them -

Military Prison

July 31st 1864

J. Pickett

Thomas V. Collins

Nashville June 3^o 1864
I have the pleasure of informing
you that the residence and
business of Nashville Alabama
in 1845 and remained in business
in that city till 1852 that during
this time he became acquainted with
Stephen Pickett & J B Collier now
in the military service at Nashville
I have had various business
travels with each of these
gentlemen they are the late
or the former of Lewis
County Alabama
Their general regulations is what
may be called first rate in all
objects.

I have always found them men
of truth and of the highest honor
and would in plenty only upon
any document that they might make
touching themselves
The fact is that each of them stands
in the community in which they live
above suspection they are perfectly
entirely reputable citizens and show
no disposition to do anything that they
know and would observe any pledges
which either of them had or would
make
I have my residence in the city of
Nashville and have kept up our acquaintance
and more or less business transactions
and my good opinion of these gentlemen
shall ever remain

J. F. Demorelle

Having been born & raised in Huntsville Alabama
and for many years done business in that
city. I became intimately acquainted with
Messrs Collier & Pickett have had business
transactions with them; and I am acquainted
with their general reputations and
state that I cheerfully confirm &
endorse the statements of Mr. J. H. De
Moyille touching each of these gentlemen
Huntsville Jan 3/86 J. B. Sample

9409

May 23, 1864

City

Garrett Carter, Calvin Carter,
Alfred Carter, Jesse Keene, put
in jail and released to report Monday
23rd of May, 1864 Calvin Carter, John
Brown to report at same time,

All charged by Stephen Weather-
ford with falling down his house last
March 2 years ago.

Isa Brown
J. M. Duncan proved absence of
Garrett Carter. Isaac Caldwell,

proved the absence of Alfred Carter,
Mary Keene & Elizabeth Carter proved
the absence of Calvin Carter,

Harey Thompson proved the
absence of Jesse Keene, Cynthia
& Wm Keene proved the absence John
Brown,

J. R. Davis James Brown,
J. M. Duncan, Isaac Caldwell,
Harey Thompson, Master Keene,
H. J. Weatherford, J. M. Coffey, R. A.
Cupper and others all neighbors testified
that Weatherford was a trifling man
kept a disorderly bawdy house and
never was suspicioned of being a
murder man,

9490

May 2 3/14

Baltimore Md

Office Post Marshal

G. B. Smith

Comd. D C

Reports that this day have seized and searched
the store of Kelly & Post enclosed is a list
of contraband articles seized also enclosed
a Report of Deputies. Post has been arrested
before on similar charge

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT

Baltimore Md., May 2 1864

PRISONER.

Kelly & Rich

RESIDENCE.

Cits

CHARGE.

Selling Contraband

SEE CASE OF

Goods.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 28th 1864

Lt. H. B. Smith

Sir

We have the honor to report that this afternoon we went into the Bookstore of Kelly & Pitt No. 174 W. Baltimore St. and told him that we were Books Agents on the B&O R. R. and just arrived from Frederick City. we asked Mr Pitt if he had any Books of Abraham Lincolns Trials, he hesitated for a short time he then told us that he had. we then asked him if he had any of the life of Jackson. he said he had a few and that he would send and get us some more in one half hour. He then showed us some different Books and also some playing Cards. with the different Rebel Generals on the face of them which he

offered to sell at \$4.50 per doz. also
some few note paper and envelopes with
the Rebel Flag which we bought. —
you will find the Bill enclosed

We are Lt. Most Respectfully

Your Obedient Servants

J. W. Burns and

Geo R. Redman.

Signed

Inventory of Books & Journals
 Kelley & Pelt Store. 174 W. Balto St.

Quantity	Names -	Authors	Rabbiners
2	books depicting representing 90 Confederate		
19 Vols	"Morgan's Men"	Ford	Chas Richardson ^{ms.}
2 "	"Life Stonewall Jackson"	Daniel of Richmond	do
1 "	"1 Year of the War"	"Rollard of Richmond"	do
4 "	"2 ^d do "	" "	do
9 of "	"Trial of A Lincoln"		Office & Metches ^{ms.}
2 "	"Rebel Rhymes"		G. P. ^{ms.}
4 "	"I was in S. State"	Lt Col. Fremantle	J Bradford ^{ms.}
5 "	"Confed. Lpts. ^{Official} of Battle"		J Bradburn "
3 "	"Do History of War"	English Combatant	do
1 Pkg	"Rebel Play" into Paper		
1 "	do Envelopes		
8	Steel Plate Engravings Rebel Generals &		
57 Pads	Playing Cards Representing Rebel Generals		

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 23 1864

Col. Hosley.

Provost Marshal
Columb.

I have the honor
to report that I this day seized & searched
the store of Kelley, Rich No 174 W. Balto
St. and enclosed I hand you a
List of Contraband which seized.

I also enclose the report of the Detecting
Mr Rich states that he has been arrested
before on a similar charge.

I brought to this office Messrs Kelley
& Rich but did not lock them up.

I have the key of the store in my possession

I am Colonel
Very Respy Yours Obedient
H. B. Smith
Lt. Colonel

Balt's Md May 28/64

Major Gen Wallace
Orders that Kelly & Pict
be permitted to Open their
Stores on executing a Bond.

When this application
coming long settling
bonnety not certain
or all upon the
business books, papers,
photographs or any
other stock of
Antony's character,
opposed to certain
man, or ~~several~~
to necessary sides
at Baltimore, &
see permission to
use the store
The permission is

Antony's during the
enforcement of Gen
Kelly and Pict.

The Pres. awarded
is also directed to
return to the appli-
cant each books,
not within the
prohibition, as now
says at the time
of leaving the
store

Secretary
Gen. Wallace
and Pict.

Baltimore May 28/64

Maj. Genl. Geo. Wallace
Sir

I apply to you to grant me permission to open my Fathers store and to try to conduct the business of the house during his and M^r. Piers confinements.

The profits derived from it are the sole support of my Mother and her children who are depending on it as a means of living.

I would beg You also to take in consideration the many workmen employed on the premises, who are thrown out of employment, and are now suffering.

In making this application to you I would particularly specify that I would be willing to give any securities that the business shall be conducted in as proper and correct a manner as you would wish and that

nothing whatever of a disloyal character ~~shall~~ be kept or disposed of

I beg this favor of you not only for the reasons I stated above but also in behalf of the many Creditors of the house ~~who~~ in Philadelphia New York and Boston whose accts are daily falling due

I am very respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Theophilus J. Kelly

9491

May 20, 1864.

21

Iff City Mo May 26 1864

Capt Conkle

On the 18th mo I had
Subpoenas for the witnesses (Citizens) in the
Cases of Jasper E Williams & Robert E Carter
of the 7th Co. Charge d with the Murder
of Andrew C

I have no return the trial
was set for the 24th day of May. The witnesses on
the part of the defense have come in accordance
with the subpoenas.

I directed the package
to Prov Marshal at Marshall

Respectfully Yours

C W Patton

9492

Washington DC May 14/67

U S Sanitary Commission

Ellis C.D.

U.S.S.C

Stating that the Steward
of the Ermon Hospital
Sold the Sirt to C. Abel
and C Abel sold it to
H. Rosenthal

May 14/67

N. S. Sanitary Commission,

Central Office, 244 F Street,

Washington, D. C. May 14 1864

Dr Smith

Dr Sir

I am in receipt of yours of the 12th inst. In reply I can say: C. Abel states that he got the "hint of the Steward at Emory Hospital" and sold it to A. Reventhal - I'll take good care of the Steward -

I am most
deed with rheumatism + neuralgia

Most respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Ellis C. D.

U.S. S. C.

R (173) Df 1864

Ct Baltimore May 5th 1864Jno M Ryan and others
Citizens

In relation to Daniel Mc
Michael and six others, im-
prisoned - Think them
guilty of no offence save
refusing to work for less
wages than would pay
for their families - Think
they should be released

1 Enclosure

2/10/67 1867

Wrappers for 2 1/2

For report of called for
the Enclosure. also see

E. B. 583

B. H. ...
...

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF SUSQUEHANNA
CHAMBERSBURG PA.

MAY. 11. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Senator B. Reilly
of Pottsville Penna.
who will please state if
he can furnish the names
of the "six other" referred
to within, and if the
gentlemen who signed
the paper know the
men sufficiently to become
responsible for their good
behavior.

By Command of
Maj Genl Couch
Wm. Schuchert
Maj & A. S. G.
C. P. 561.

Kant Mr McHenry & Co
Sters made B. C.

Wm. McMichael -

John McCoate -

Archibald McMichael

James D. Coan

Peter J. Patrick

Lawrence J. Burns

John Smith

R(73) P.S. 1 P. 11
R(10) J.S. 1 P. 14
Edward Bradley

14th Jas. L. Smith's
District Potsville
May 6th 1864
Approved, the
request herein
contained recom-
mended to be
granted and
respectfully
forwarded.



J. S. King
Brig Genl

Pottsville May 5 1864
Mr G. Hurst Esq

Sir Your communication of the 3rd inst to Mr Bradley has been submitted to us and we beg leave to say in reply to inquiries what it contains, that from ~~our~~ our knowledge of the circumstances connected with the imprisonment of Daniel McMichael and ~~with~~ ~~the~~ parties imprisoned with him ~~the~~ imprisonment was not required by reason of their having violated an law or reputation of the Government so far as we are able to learn the men are well disposed and loyal towards the Government and willing to perform their duties as good citizens

They were guilty of no other
offence in our opinion
than declining to work for
safe ways there would be
support them for nothing.
This was made a pretext to
charge them with some
unwarranted attachment to
the interests of the Government
a thing foreign to their
thoughts, and purposes.
We therefore believe it to
be due to the Government as
well as the men that they
should be set at liberty
without delay and trust
that you may be successful
in your efforts.

Respectfully yours
John W. Ryan
H. N. Walker
Mr. Paulan Pastor St. Ignace
N. Walker Pastor St. Patrick

Rev. M. Malone, Minersville

James H. Anthony

Pastor of Mt. Carmel

Rev. J. M. Strane

P. Christopher Minersville

Jacob Lawrence Minersville

Wm. R. Smith Pottsville

Jos. M. Heger do

Wm. M. Heger do

Wm. H. Hagerman Steelton

Rev. J. Kelly Pottsville

Rev. J. Lender "

Charles Sprunger

E. W. Ziegler Pottsville

R (P) Q. / 1864 9494
9494

Pottsville May 16th 64.

Cts B. Reilly

States that the seven prisoners
confined at Fort Mifflin are Danill
McMichael, John McLeabe, Archibald
McMichael, James Dolow, Peter
Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Burns & John
Smith,

The citizens signing enclosed
petition will vouch for their good
behavior.

Also states that it will be safe
in discharging them.

2 Enclosures.

C. B. 583



Fallsville May 16th 49

May Genl & March
Dear Sir

Your communication
referring papers in relation to prisoners
in Capt. Griffin has been recd - I have
stated to name the "ex other persons" - the
"Daniel McMichael & others" are Daniel McMichael,
John McCabe, Archibald McMichael, James Brown,
Peter Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Burns & John Smith -
I have made inquiry about the parties and
am confident the gentlemen signing such
petition will vouch for their good behavior.
I am going to Philadelphia tomorrow and will
remain there or there about, when I would
be pleased to secure their discharge - I
consider you would be perfectly safe in
discharging them -

My communication addressed to me
at the Second House Phila will be

Yours truly
B. Kelly

file

Menu

The within asked for
papers were furnished accordingly
May 30 1874

Head Quarters 3rd Regt Cavalry
8th Army Corps,
Det. Col. 1st Regt.

Respectfully returned. The
papers, referred to, are on
file at the Head Quarters
of the Department,

C. D. Mearns
C. D. Mearns

on

W. office. Div. 10 1/2
Cts. Midd. Dept.
8th Army Corps

Balt. Md 2 May 1864

Respectfully referred
to Department Head
Quarters for papers
in case

John Wesley
Lt Col and For. Man

bring me the
papers

Duplicate

Recd Midd. Dept May 3, 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 1st 1864

Capt G. W. Mapey

a a g

Capt

Will you look up and forward me the papers in case of G. B. Paul & J. H. Moore arrested Jan 29th 1864 at Leonardtown Md & charged with Blockade running and paroled to visit their families the first part of February

Respt

Your most obedient Servant

John Woolley

Ch Col & Provost Marshal.

9496

Mar 7th 1864

War Dept May 3rd 64

Miss M. Canby Allen

acknowledges Rec of Papers
concerning the trust program
at Prof Chiffell School
of Ruler House and orders
that the papers be sent in to the Dept
with the order

Headquarters Middle Dept
Washington 5th 1864

Respectfully referred to General Tyler
who will send the two volumes
to the Library of the Dept
make a copy of the order
and send it to the Dept

Make a copy of
this order and forward
as it pertains to
the order and send it to
the Dept to be delivered
to the commandant of
the Dept of the Dept
W. D. ...
Washington D.C. 1864

War Department
Washington City,

May 3rd 1864.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the two communications, referred with your endorsements on the 12th and 14th ultimo, relating to Mr. Chiffellie's military school near the Relay House, and to say, that the Secretary desires, that the three young men, who refuse to take the oath of allegiance, viz: F. W. Wooley, Henry C. McConey and A. K. Wooley, shall be confined at Fort Delaware, under your direction, until otherwise ordered.

The case has further been submitted to the Judge Advocate General for his opinion as to the expediency of instituting proceedings against the principal of the school.

Very respectfully,

Your obed^t. servant,

Major General Wallace,
Com'dg. Middle Department,
Baltimore, Md.

Edw. M. Stanley
Brig. Gen., ad. l.

9497

May 15, 1864

1864

Port Head Quarters
McMinnier March 18. 1864

General Order
No. 7

Mr. Wm. Anderson, a notorious se-
cessionist & upholder of the guerrillas & bush-
whackers who are engaged in plundering & mur-
dering Union men about Rocky river will be
detained at this Port as a hostage for the safe-
ty of peaceable loyal men of his neighborhood
He will be in the custody of the Provost Marshal
who will allow him the liberty of the town on his
giving good security that he will not leave.
From & after this day his person & property will
be held liable for the acts of the bushwhacker &
land pirates that he has helped, encouraged & ex-
istence. - The only safety for himself & his prop-
erty is in breaking up the gang.

Mr. Isaac Deaton who was brought
in with Mr. Anderson is permitted to return
home & will take a copy of this order. He will
inform Mr. Spencer & others & other leading reb-
els of that vicinity that their lives & property
are in danger, that if Union men are driven
off they must go too. If loyal men are
murdered they shall be avenged.

And inasmuch as the best Union men are always
selected as victims by the marauders, the plea
of respectability so frequently presented by Mr.
Anderson & others will be of no avail. - Only
respectable rebels, men of influence & wealth will
be held responsible for future outrages -

Mr. Denton will assure such men that this is
no idle talk - If necessary to ensure the safety
of Union men every rebel plantation in Liberty
County will be laid waste -

H. G. Smith
Nov. 19th Mich. 1864
Cromwell Penn

9498

Vertigan

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md., May 6th 1864

PRISONER.

F. Heiler & Wife

RESIDENCE.

city

CHARGE.

Selling Liquor to
SEE CASE OF
Soldiers

*Reprimanded
and discharged
without fine.
May 5/64*

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 5 1864

Lt Col. Woolley Provost Marshal
Colonel -

I have the honor
to report that I have this day caused
the arrest of F. Heisk, wife on
charge of selling liquor to soldiers -
I have the key of the place -
Mrs Heisk claims to be the owner
of the store

I am Colonel
Very Respy Your Obedt
H. D. Smith
Lt Colonel

Witnesses

Pvt Chat Gay & 4

T Hopkins's 40th Guard attached
to the Prison -
Isaac Oles

9499
Baltimore, Md. ~~1864~~ 1864

Office Provost Marshal

Citizens H. B. Smith

St Comdg. D.C.

Reports the arrest of

Dr. W. Jackson

H. W. Covats

According to Order from War Dept

Alexander Ginn went to Phila

Telegraphed to Pro. Mar for his arrest



Provost Marshal's Office.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *May 21* 1864

PRISONER.

H. N. Farlin

RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

186

CHARGE.

Unknown,

WITNESSES.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 21 1864

Lt Col Worley.

Prov Marshal
Columb

I have the honor
to report the arrest of A H Covat &
F W Farlin as per order annexed.

I haven't from a reliable source
that Mr Alexander Leoni went to Phila^{del} this
morning. I therefore telegraphed to
Prov Mar - there - for his arrest & to send
him under guard to this place.

I am Columb

Very Respy
Your Obedt Servt

H. B. Smith.

Lt Comdr DC

8500

8500

Joe Nathan

proceed

1st W^o 5th 1864

2nd 6th May 1864

Worthy John St. Cuthbert

Reports evidenced in in
Case of J. J. Moore
E. M. Kerr. J. W.
Russell. Charge
treasonable Language

Moore J. J.

Arrested for Disloyalty

By Brig. Gen. Tyler

For Reference see
Letter B. & K

Provost Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md.,

May 6th 1864

PRISONER.

D. D. Moore.

RESIDENCE.

E. M. Keen

W. H. Merrill

CHARGE.

Disloyalty

SEE CASE OF

cit's

I know J. J. Moore of Norfolk, Va. Kerr who formerly kept a china store there and Capt. Russell who was formerly the Commander of the Herald, and other Steamers between Baltimore and Norfolk. I have frequently been a passenger on his vessel.

My business relations with Norfolk were formerly quite intimate, causing me to visit it several times a year. My last visit was in January 1861, when I was mobbed, and driven away because I had voted for President Lincoln. I can identify each of the parties.

On Thursday last the 28th ulto. I arrived in Baltimore by the train leaving this city at Twelve (12) M. I registered my name at Barnum's Hotel, and went into the Dining-room, and was seated nearly opposite Mess. Moore, Kerr and Russell, another person was with them, I think his name is Young, and a citizen of Baltimore, but I have a doubt, in regard to the identity of the fourth individual. None whatever about the other three. My attention was first attracted to them by hearing Moore say damn Lincoln! damn Butler! Russell and Kerr appeared excited and apprehensive, and made an effort to restrain Moore, who replied something about there being no liberty or freedom. Kerr and Russell again remonstrated, and after a low parley, unintelligible to the writer, Moore changed his tack. He then proposed the hearing of Genl Butler, which was objected to by all parties. Moore then became sentimental, and recited poetry. None but Moore, in my hearing, uttered treasonable sentiments.

J. Russell Dawson.

Philad. May 5. 1864.

11
United States of America
Eastern District of Pennsylvania

J. Russell Dawson being duly sworn says that
the matters of fact set forth in the foregoing deposition to which
he has affixed his signature are true.

Given to Subscribed before me

This 27th day of May A.D. 1864

J. Russell Dawson

Albert H. Smith
U.S. Commissioner



Office Provost Marshal

8th Army Corps

Baltimore Md 6th May 1864

Major Gen. Lew Wallace

Commanding

General

I have the honor to make

the following Report in the case of

J. I. Moore, of Norfolk Va

S. M. Kerr and G. W. Russell, of

Baltimore Md. These men were arrested

at Barrens Hotel by order of Brig Genl.

Jyles on the charge of using treasonable

language at the dinner table of the above

named house on the 27th of April 1864

By reference to statement of Brig Genl.

Jyles, marked A, it will be seen that the party

were under the influence of liquor and that

Moore and Kerr did most of the loud talk-

ing. Kerr disposed of considerable piece of

Eloquence before the presence of the General

was discovered. There can be no mistake

as to the character of the party or their dis-

position to ridicule the Govt. and its offi-

cers. Kerr is the only one of the party whom

the General know anything of and he does

not hesitate to say that Kerr is a foul mouth-

ed secessionist and doing as much for the Rebel

as his limited brains will allow," Rufpel was engaged most of the time in conversing with a Mr Young in a private manner while Moore and Kerr were talking for the ears of any one disposed to hear.

John Bruce a waiter at Barnum's Hotel swears (Papermarked "B.") that he heard Mr Moore say "Damn Genl Butler"

William Kain also a waiter at Barnum's Hotel swears (Papermarked "C") that Kerr proposed a toast to Genl Butler when Moore replied "damn Butler and old Lincoln too"

Mr J. Rufpel Dawson a merchant of Philadelphia forwards his statement (Paper marked "D") under Oath. He was seated nearly opposite Moore. Rufpel and Kerr at the table of Barnum's Hotel on the day those parties committed the offence charged. His attention was first called to the party by hearing Moore say "damn Lincoln and damn Butler" Rufpel and Kerr appeared excited and apprehensive and made efforts to restrain Moore who replied there was no liberty or freedom. Kerr and Rufpel again remonstrated when Moore changed tack and proposed a health to Genl Butler.

Such is the evidence in the case. Rufpel does

not appear as guilty. Kerr, though undoubtedly guilty of treasonable language cannot be handled on the evidence adduced, against Moore there is a clear case. I have examined these parties and they all deny that they used any language treasonable or contemptuous towards the Govt. or its officials. Moore says he was only repeating what he had said previously about Genl Butler at a time when he thought the Genl was a bad man. Moore's mother & sisters have been in custody by order of Genl Butler and I understand the mother and one sister sent South and the other sister sent to one of the forts. Moore says he went to see them and the Genl treated him and them very kindly, and on account of this treatment he was telling at the table what he had previously said and at the same time was "taking it back" and did so by drinking to his (Genl Butlers) health. This I think is all bosh - communication with Lord Moore being cut off I cannot learn from Genl Butler what I desire in regard to Moore - The parties are all on parole subject to report when ordered, awaiting instructions I have the honor to be

Very Respy
Your Obedt Servt

John Woolley
Lt Col and Govt Secy

Clay House Ind

April 30 1864

No. 1: Sep Deigan

E. D. Taylor

Being Sent

Evidence

in the case

of Russell Moore Kerr

Charge
disloyalty

Head-Quarters First Separate Brigade.

4

Relay House, Md., April 30th 1864.

Lieut Col John Woolley

Provost Marshal 8th A.C.

Baltimore. Md

Col.

The three men sent you last evening Messrs Russell, Moore & Keen were dining together accompanied by a Mr. Young. I entered the dining hall after they were seated. My attention was attracted first by the profanity of Mr Moore, who had evidently been taking more wine or liquor than he could disguise. I soon heard the remark "Damn Old Button" followed by "God damn Old Lincoln" which of the party made use of these expressions I cannot say positively. Moore & Keen appeared to be doing most of the loud talking. Each from appearances had been indulging very freely in drinking. Keen after discovering I was in the room made an effort I think to quiet Moore. Considerable Dutch elegance had been disposed of by him (Keen) before he discovered me, no person could mistake the character of the men of the party doing the talking, or their disposition to ridicule the Govt & its officers. I in such language too, as to be exceedingly offensive to any man having a spark of respect for the Executive of the Nation. Keen is

ly one of the party; I know anything of, and of him
I have no hesitancy in saying that he is as foul mouthed, ^{as} ^{Sec}
cessive as there is any where, and is doing as much for the
Rebel Cause as he can with his limited amount of brains.

Major Russell & Young appeared to be engaged
most of the time in a private conversation, while Moore & Gen
were talking for the ears of any one disposed to hear them.

Moore attempting to account for his recent conversion in favor
of Genl Butler. because of the Genl's kindness to his Mother & Sister
who are, or were political prisoners in his Department. And the
others or one of them 'damning' Butler, and being responded
to by 'God damning' Mr Lincoln.

Damn Colonel

Very Respectfully

E. P. Coker
Maj Gen

W. to md

Sept 30 1864

For Mar

John Bruce

and
Wm. Lane

Their evidence

against

Russell

Moore

and
Wm.

Charge disloyalty

William Cain (ed) waiter in Barrons City Hotel
being duly sworn deposes and says
I was sitting at the dinner-table at the Hotel on the
28th of April 1864 when I heard Mr E. W. Heger propose a
toast to Genl Butler, Mr J. J. Moore replied "Damn Butler
and old Lincoln too" anything more I did not hear

9977
D. W. H. E. S. T. M.

Wm. Cain

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 30th Day of April 1864


R. J. [Signature]
Capt & A. F. Co.

The a John Bruce (col) a writer in Barrons City Hotel
 being duly sworn deposes and says
 I was writing on the table at dinner on the 28th of April
 1864 when I heard Mr J. G. Moore say "Damn Scott
 Butler. That is all I heard him say."

Witness
 David McCusker

John Bruce

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
 this 30th Day of April 1864


 Capt & A. P. M.

9501

SEMI-MONTHLY REPORT

— OF —

CONFISCATED PROPERTY,

FOR SEMI-MONTH

Ending *15* day of *May* 1864.

CS

Semi-Monthly Report of Confiscated Property Seized within the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending *Fifteenth May* 1864, and
 Consolidated at the Office of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

DATE	WHOSE PROPERTY.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.	BY WHOM SEIZED.	WHY SEIZED.	REMARKS.
May 1	J Hamilton	Dry goods and groceries	Pickets	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 1	Unknown - taken at Picket lines	Women and men's shoes	Pickets	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 1	Unknown - do	20 Yds cloth Boots and tobacco	Capt. Roberts. Picket duty	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 1	Unknown, captured by Scouts	42 Blankets 2 Pr Boots	Scouts	Contraband	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 1	J. J. Parks	Dry goods and groceries	Capt. Lattimore	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 5	Mrs Davis	Furniture	Provost Marshal	Violating Orders	Delivered to Officers on Orders
May 5	Unknown Recd. Picket Officer	Part Bbl Whiskey 2 Part Bbl Wine	Picket Officer	Violating Orders	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 5	Robt. Capps	Saddle Bags containing dry goods &c	Cavalry	Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 5	Unknown	Gray cloth, Mil. Buttons Mats	Pickets	Contraband	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 5	Venise of Ill Fame	Furniture	Provost Marshal	Violating Orders	Delivered to Officers on orders
May 12	Mrs. Evans	Dry goods and groceries	Provost Marshal	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 12	Mrs Curran	Dry goods and groceries	Provost Marshal	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 12	J J Stickland	Dry goods and groceries	Provost Marshal	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 12	Mrs. Nigenbottom	Dry goods and groceries	Provost Marshal	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 12	Lane	Dry goods and groceries	Provost Marshal	Attempted Smuggling	Sold at Sale 14 May 64
May 12	Kate Hays - Prostitute.	Furniture	Provost Marshal	Violation Orders	Delivered to Officers on orders

Geo. A. Williams
 Capt. 1st U. S. Infy. Provost Marshal.

9502

Quincy, Ill.,

May 4th 1864.

ASBURY, HENRY,

Capt. & Provost Marshal,

4th District Illinois.

Post Marshal's Office,

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Quincy,

May 4th 1864.

Military Post Marshal
Hannibal Mo

Sir

Today an old citizen of this County O. Ames Esq informs me that he had at his house a negro man Matthew, black about 47 years of age and his wife Mahala also black about 35 years of age, they having papers from General Grant, stating that they were free and permitting them to come into Ills or any other place north of Military line. That a number of citizens of Payson township, not noted for their loyalty, it is understood have carried these people away probably to Hannibal; this was done on yesterday. Their intention in carrying them away is not known but it is believed they had no good or friendly object. Their papers are here in the hands of General Prentiss

Will you be so kind as to look into this matter a little and see fair play to these poor people.

Illinois is not desirous to have this kind of population but at the present time no loyal man will spend his time chasing these poor escaped slaves.

Should you send them to General Prentiss they

may at least have their papers returned to them

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Serv^t

Henry Aubrey

Capt + Provost Marshal

4th Dist. Illinois

8503

May 23, 1864.

Cts

New London (Me) May 23/64

Mrs. Selden
Hannibal (Ms 3)

Dear Sir

The gentleman who will hand you this wishes to get some ammunition. please sign my name to his recommendation. He is strictly a loyal man.

There is a Miss Woods who is teaching a subscription school a Salem in this County that said to Letitia Bernard that she would not teach in a house where the Union Flag was floating over her.

Please issue your own requiring all to raise the flag over their school houses in this County.

If it is not too much trouble will you please let the person who vouches for the loyalty of Robert B. Calverell of this County. He got a sack of shot on last Saturday whose voucher for him has a stronger stomach than I have. He is one of the worst Rebels in this County.

There is evidently some demonstration going to be made by the Rebels of this County. This I gather from their threats of this I will tell you more when I see you.

I am with great respect

Your obedt Servt
A. L. Lancaster

9504

St Bernard May 1864

Police Pay Roll

6 June

Pay Roll of Police for Parish of Plaquemine Left Bank for the Month of May 1864

Received Parish of Plaquemine June 1st 1864 from the Treasurer of said Parish the amount opposite our respective names in full for services rendered as Policemen of the left Bank of said Parish for the Month of May 1864

Names of Policemen	Amount of Salary per month	Time	Amount due	Receipts
James Bogart Jr pay as Lieut	\$75	31	\$37 50	James Bogart
Charles Smith Jr pay as chief constable	100	31	50 00	Chas Smith By J. M. Daley, Sr & P. M.
Joseph Platoras	50	31	50 00	Jos. Fredericks
James Finn	50	31	50 00	J. Finn
Wm Boyle	50	31	50 00	William Boyle
Contingent Expenses by Lieut Daley	\$18 20			
Special Service men of Lt Daley	30		48 70	G. W. Daley Lieut 135 th Regt I R M
			286 20	

I hereby certify that the above amount of Two Hundred and Eighty Six²⁰ 100 Dollars to be the amount necessary to defray the expenses of the Police force for the Parish of Plaquemine Left Bank for the Month of May 1864 and that there are no other demands against the Parish for Police purposes from the left Bank for the above specified period of time and I therefore approve the same

J. M. Daley Lieut 135th Regt I R M
And Provost Marshall

Approved June 2nd 1864
 J. M. Daley
 President Police Jury

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parrish of St. Bernard, La.,

1864

Police
Pay Roll Pa Plaquemine left Bone Mouth May 1864

9504
EHB entered May 1864

Police Pay roll

Cottrell

9505

St Bernard May 1864

Police Pay Roll

Citizens

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parish of St. Bernard, La.,

186

Inpucate

Pay roll Police Month May 1864

9505

St Bernard May 1864

Police Pay Roll

City of New Orleans

Pay Roll of Police for the Parish of St Bernard for Month of May 1864
 Received Parish of St Bernard June 1st 1864 from the Treasurer of the Parish of St Bernard the amount
 opposite our respective names in full for services rendered as Policemen of said Parish for the month of
 May 1864

Name of Policeman	Rank	Salary	Time	Amount	Receipts
Joaquin Gonzalez	Ser	75	31	50.00	Joaquin Gonzalez
Jacob Shodecker	"	50	31	50.00	Jacob Shodecker
William Bogart	"	50	31	50.00	William Bogart
Daniel Fitzpatrick	"	50	31	50.00	Daniel Fitzpatrick
Adolph Barois	"	50	31	50.00	Adolph Barois
John Knox	"	50	31	50.00	John Knox
Charles Smith 1/2 pay of Chief	"	100	31	50.00	Charles Smith
Contingent by Lieut F. W. Daley		21.50			
Special Service by order of Lieut Daley		30			
				57.50	
				\$426.50	

Joaquin Gonzalez
 Daniel Fitzpatrick
 William Bogart
 Joaquin Gonzalez

F. W. Daley Lieut 133rd Regt. N.Y. Vols.

I hereby certify that the above amt of four hundred & twenty six ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars to be the amount necessary to pay
 the expenses of the Police force Pa St Bern for the month of May 1864 and that this amount will include
 all expenses of said police except the bill of Lieut Emerson for furnishing food to the negroes arrested and
 detained by the guard at Camp Chalons and I therefore approve the same

F. W. Daley Lieut 133rd Regt N.Y. Vol
 S Pro Marshall

9506

St Bernard May 1st 64

Police Pay Roll

Continues

Payroll of Police of the Parish of St. Bernard

Received St. Bernard May 1st 1864 from the Grand Marshal of Parish of St. Bernard the amount opposite our respective names.

Name	Time	Rate per	Amount	Accepted	Witness
1 Thomas A. Wilson	25	5.00	\$ 62.50	Thomas A. Wilson	F. W. Daley Lt. 133 Regt N.Y.V.
2 William Rogart	27	5.00	50.00	William Rogart	E. L. Simmons
3 Jacob Thudicker	27	5.00	45.00	Joseph Thudicker	Joaquin Gonzales
4 Daniel Fitzpatrick	30	5.00	50.00	Daniel Fitzpatrick	Carlisle Allen
5 Charles Allen	30	5.00	50.00	Charles Allen	E. L. Simmons
6 Joaquin Gonzales	30	5.00	50.00	Joaquin Gonzales	
7 J. P. Dupont	30	5.00	45.00	J. P. Dupont	E. L. Simmons
8 Vicente Torres	27	5.00	45.00	Vicente Torres	Joaquin Gonzales
9 Adolph Darris	27	5.00	50.00		
10 Geo. Lee	30	5.00	50.00		
Charles Smith 1/2 pay of Chief	105		50.00		
1/2 Contingent Expenses of Police for Post Office & Fly			13.18		
			<u>\$ 547.50</u>		
			560.68		

I hereby certify that I believe the above account to be a correct account of the money necessary to pay the Police force for the Parish of St. Bernard for the month of April 1864 and therefore approve the same.

F. W. Daley Lt. 133 Regt N.Y.V.
Grand Marshal

Approved
4 May 1864
Henry O. Story
Mayor

9507 May 3, 1874

~~Cito~~

United States Custom House,
SURVEYOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, May 3rd 1867

Capt Nichols
Act Provost Marshall.

Sir

Will you
please furnish the Bearers John
Garkaw & John Firley, with Pass
to go to Quarantine Station.

They are going to act as
Boatmen there, for this Depart-
ment.

Yours Respectfully
J. J. Tucker
Sub. Agt. In Dept. & Acting
Surveyor.

make pass for skiff
Henry Gausman
a.d.g.

1864 9508

Lieut. G. W. Daly. P.M.
Plaquemine & St. Bernard
May 5th

With reference to several
Cases tried by him.

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, May 5th 1864.

Lieut Col Henry L Pierson Jr

A A Gent

Colonel

I have the Honor to report
for the information of the Probost Marshal General D. G.

That I have on the 4th inst. Recd. L. L.
Memor. of the Parish of St. Bernard for Desobedience
of Section 12 of Genl Order No 23 of Comdg. Genl of the Dept
in feeding impure & unwholesome food to the Colored
Labourers employed by him on each of his two plantations
have found him guilty of the offense as charged
and sentenced him to pay a fine of \$25 for the
first offence and a fine of \$50 for the second

Also report that I have this
day recd. Forham Payres of La Plaquemine Charge
with disobedience of Sec 9 of same order to wit
in turning Amy Colville aged 69 & infirm Vincent
aged 67 & Blind & Nellie aged 89 & infirm from
his plantation and locking them up in the parish
prison found him guilty, I sentenced him to pay
a fine of \$50 on each case and directed
him to take the Negroes back to his plantation

and properly provide for them there until
relieved by proper authority

I have also true the said Jordan
P Ayres for shooting the chickens & Hogs of Henry
Colville one of the before mentioned Negroes found
him guilty, and sentenced him to pay a fine
of fifty dollars. And to pay said Henry Colville
Thirty dollars for the damages done him

The sentences of the Court being
complied with he was discharged with the
admonition that a similar offense would
subject him to the Parish prison

I have the Honor to be
Most Respectfully & truly Yours
J. W. Daley Lieut. 138 Regt N. Y.
Inf. 1st Regt

9509

Mary Ann Bartlett

Rec^d Albany 13/64 from
the P. M. Gen^l Ten Dollar
City

Mary Ann ^{her} & Bartlett
mark.

POST BUSINESS

Head

I

Head Quarters, Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Gulf,

No. 208 CARONDELET STREET,

NEW ORLEANS.

Documents relative to
Capt. Henderson C. H.

Officer at Pass La Cade

May 13, 1864

John F. ...

... ..

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

206 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, May 13. 1864.

Mary Ann Baitlett.

I live in N. O. now
but I have been at work down
the Coast. detecting Blockade
Runners.

I was sent down from
N. O. a year ago last November by
Mr General Banks.

I may be mistaken. It
may have been a year ago
last 25 of January. General
Banks gave me an order on a
small slip of paper to watch
blockade runners and to report
to any officer what I saw so
that I need not come up
to the city. I was not to

report to any one unless he
were ~~showered~~ - ~~stafa~~ .

about a year ago, I ^{last March}
was at Point la Hache. My
business was sewing from
house to house of "good rebels"
and watching for their attempts
to run the Blockade. When
I found that a lot of goods
were ready to run, I would
inform Henderson and he
would detect them, and
compromise.

Henderson never came
down from No. about once
in two weeks.

The first fine Henderson
collected was from Jack
Wright who lives on the left
bank near the Fort. (Pal
St Philip) Henderson went
to Wright & told him "How

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans,

1864.

Look here you have been running
the Blockade you must com-
promise with me or I will take
you". On this H. tells me
that W. paid him \$900

He (H.) told me that at
another time he got from W.
a fine of \$1000.

About three months ago
Henderson came down,
I informed him that
Peter Collett & his son
Eugene Collett were run-
ning the blockade. I
met him in the afternoon
in an open place near
Colletts, He watched one
night. Then he changed

collett with trying to run
the Blockade and compensat-
ed with him for \$700

He had collected a
fine from the Colletts before
this as he told me but
I do not know how much.

The answered letters
were sent to me about
the time the fine was
collected from Collett.

Henderson paid me
\$100 about a year ago
March. Never paid me
any more. Capt. Stan-
ford never paid me any
Lieut. Daley paid me
\$11. I have never re-
ceived any thing else for
my services.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CANONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, 1864.

Capt H. told me he had collected some fines from people on the other side the River. — one from Mr Thompson, a planter, at Point la Hache. — two from Bernand, right bank below. — Mr Susard right bank. —

A week ago last Monday I met Capt H. by appointment at Lafayette Square, and he told me he would get for me the money due me for my work. He took from me my papers, from that came to me

through him from Genl Banks
and two or three letters he
had sent me and went
up into the P. O. office
saying he would be back
in twenty minutes. I
have never seen him
since.

Statement of Miss M. A. Beattie
Apr 8th

Capt Henderson a Custom
house officer at Pass & Ostrich his
real name is believed to be
Laticue brother to the clerk of
the court Puyresmie Pa has
collected fines from several
Phebeace Remson.

Wright Two \$400 & \$700.

one fine from Thompson and not
known Two fine from Paine

Condit and \$700 ^{& \$1000} & three about

one fine from Remond & Alphonse

and unknown. He come from

the city and asked my name &

told me that Genl Banks had sent

him to see me & give him all

the information that I could

acquire. he has promised to

pay me several times but has

never paid me any thing as yet.

The enclosed letters

were sent to my by Capt
Henderson

Mr. Brown is the time for
 you to go and tell Colett that
 he pays one thousand there will be no
 more about this thing you tell Colett
 that from Captain L. Standford will
 come and get the money do not tell
 any person of this if you do it's
 your work ~~not Captain Standford~~
 stand to this thing as you ought
 you shall be paid for your trouble
 they wife weights as my fingers is
 I'll no more

Captain Henderson

M. D.

I shall have to see you three
times in one week show you your
your money some promised an office in
the button house and if not in the
button house prove yourself at the
shop then will have a wonderful in
paying you every month the ideal want
you to be at the shop you do you that
later go back to the old working house
it will be more convenient for me
to meet you well but you must
not go and tell Collett to pay the
money to Epinet and he say said
the few months ago has asked to Collett
the money it is no use for you to
say that you said nothing about this
thing as know later no person know
any thing about it but you
swear you to make stand that
know you have talking with Captain
C. Stanford say nothing more about
it to any person and there will be
no trouble and I will make all right
with you

Captain Henderson

9510 May 29, 1864

For men byrd, D.C.

Bombay,

May 29, 1864.

General: I return you many
thanks for your prompt & kind
attention to my letter per my
friend Mr. Amory, of Boston,
& presume to fear that you
as to trouble you with another
for my friend, Dr. Alexander
Reynolds, of New York, who
must be thrust to you; and
you will add to the obligation
already imposed, by conveying
the letter to Dr. Reynolds with
one from yourself, offering
to become the medium of it.

I take this occasion, Gen-
eral, to ask your favorable
action upon my list of pen-
tation & family supplies, which
Capt. Cox, the W. merchant at
Maugamine, offers me he
has forwarded to you with

a commendatory letter; and, as the principal articles are clothing & food for my negroes, the greater portion of whom are women & Children; I trust you will not deem the gratification of my request incompatible with your sense of duty.

It may not be improper to remark that, on more than one occasion, inductions, like the present, issued in the language of Capt. Cox, "by the unfortunate raids which have been made in this vicinity"; exceptions have been made in my favor, by the authorities here & in New Orleans, and articles sent up to me. If anything you may wish approved, I am incapable of showing

The confidence reposed in, or
the kindness manifested toward
me. My Agent, Mr. Alphonse
Mittenberg, on being furnished
with the List sent to you by
Capt. Cox, with your approval,
will procure & send up the
articles enumerated.

Very Respectfully, Yours,
E. J. D. Butler

Brig. Gen.

Gen. Down,
W. Market St.,
New Orleans.

P.S. I will
add that Mr. Butler may be
deemed to have peculiar
claims upon you & your Govern-
ment; as there are living
relations of "The Butler of this
Country?"

9511

New Orleans May 19 1864

Receipt G. W. Daley -

Pro Mar St. Bernard

Informs the Pro Mar Genl
that in accordance with
instructions he has depos-
-ited in the Bank of Com-
-merce \$50 for acct of Vinch
Taylor & the like sum for H
Caldwell (colored)

See little book N^o 4 May 19:64

Office Pro Marshall
Pa St 13th & Ply left Bond
May 19th 1864

Brig Gen James Bowen
Pro Mar General & G
General

I have the honor to
reper that in Pursuance with your orders I
have this day deposited with the Bank of
Commerce in the City of New Orleans the sum
of fifty dollars for account of Vincent Taylor &
the like sum of Fifty dollars for account of Henry
Caldwell both aged & impim Colored Men
This being the amt collected from Gorham Paynes
for the value of a Cow calf & yearling taken from
Taylor & Caldwell by some Paynes

Herewith please find Bank Books for
the above Parties with credits therein for amt
specified

I have the honor to be
Most Respectfully, Truly Yours to Comd
J. W. Daley Lieut 133rd Regt
Pro Mar

May ⁹⁵¹² 19, 1864

Correspondence in
relation to two munks
the property of Mrs.
Permittor held by
Mrs. Deluchy.

at

This is to certify that I the undersigned, on
the 1st Day of January 1864, at the request of Mrs
Permisson, went to Bayou Boeuf, for the purpose
of bringing to the city of New Orleans, two (2) Mules
the property of Mrs Permisson, said Mules being
at the time in the possession of Mr Deluckey,
on Bayou Boeuf. When I arrived at Bayou Boeuf,
I found Mr Deluckey, and delivered the order,
as soon as Mr Deluckey, read the order he informed
me that Mrs Permisson had nothing to do with the
the Mules, but that if Mr Rantroppe the agent
of Mr Permisson, was willing to let Mrs Permisson
have the Mules, he (Deluckey) had no objection.
My instructions from Mrs Permisson were to the
effect that if Mr Deluckey, was willing to give
her one hundred Dollars apiece for the Mules cash
he might have them, and I was to receipt for the
money. I communicated my instructions to Mr Deluckey,
in fact they were mentioned in the order. Mr Deluckey
told me I would have to see Mr Rantroppe before
he could act, I immediately sought Mr Rantroppe,
Whom I found and communicated my business to him.

Mr Ranthrope then told me to go to Mr Deluckey, and tell him that Mrs Pennesson might have the mules, or that he (Deluckey) might buy them if he thought proper. I went to Mr Deluckey and told him what Mr Ranthrope had told me, but Mr Deluckey refused to receive any verbal order, he wanted it in writing, it was then to late for me to see Mr Ranthrope, as I was to leave Bayou Boeuf the next morning for the city. Mr Deluckey told me that he would himself get the order from Mr Ranthrope, and remit the amount to Mrs Pennesson in the city in a few days, before that he told me that the Federals had taken one of the mules and the other was at large. Mr Deluckey also told me that Mr R. Livingston had been to see him on the same business, before I left Mr Deluckey told me he would try and get the mule that had been taken by the Federals, and wanted to know to whose care he should send the money, as I knew of no better person than Capt Morse Superintendent of the Opelousas Rail Road at Algiers, I instructed him (Deluckey) to send the money to ~~the~~ (Capt Morse's) care, when I arrived in the city, I

Informed capt Morse of the facts, Since I
have been in the city, I have conversed with
Mr Stockton (above mentioned) He says Mr
Delucky told him he had the two mules, and
that he would go to the city in a few days and
settle with Mrs Pennington for them, but that
at the time she had not sufficient funds on hand
to pay for them. Mr Stockton says he saw the
two mules on the Place

L. Stock

New Orleans
May 19th 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

New Orleans, May, 14th. 1864.

This is to certify that - I have seen (last winter) a letter addressed to Mrs Peniston in this city and signed by Mr Dullucky of Bayou Boeuf in which he speaks of "two mules" on the plantation, admitting that they belong to her (Mrs Peniston) and instead of sending them to the city - according to her request, says he will purchase them himself.

E. V. N. Hitchcock,

Captain 7th U. S. Vols.

Asst. Chf. of Ordnance
of Department.

White Deer

May 20th 64

Brig. General Bowie,

Provost Marshal General

My Dear General,

Please excuse me
for troubling you ⁱⁿ an affair
which I examined and
was interested in some time
ago.

The evidence in the case
of Mrs Peniston seems to prove
that Mrs Deuchy is indebted

to him for a mule, and
ought to be throttled till
he pays it.

He refused to let her
take two mules, & promised
to pay for them in a few days.
Meanwhile he lost one of them
both being retained by him.
With this loss & the consequent
reclamation Mrs. Periston has
nothing to do. The loss was
occasioned by his own detention
of them as property purchased but
not paid for.

The fact that he paid for

one of them proves the
contract, if Mr. Shields &
Capt. Hitchcock's testimony
did not prove it fully.

Is it not a little severe
that this lady should be sent
to the Provost Marshal at Wash-
ington City to prove a case already
proved against such a jockey,
as Mr. Dilluey has shown himself
to be?

Ought not Mr. Dilluey
to be arrested & compelled to
pay at once, without further delay

for a mule either withheld
by his ~~fort~~ or because he
had bought it.

I deem this case one
of such clear justice that
I venture to ask your
consideration and generous
love of square off hand justice
to this matter in aid of a
lucky struggling to give himself
and four children their
daily bread:

Most respectfully,
and Truly Yours,
Obedient Servant. *Wm B. Sargent.*

Brig. General Brown

Provost Marshal General

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

New Orleans, May 20th 1864

Major.

I beg you will assist Mrs Periston if possible in getting her case decided by Gen. Bowen. Col. Sergeant has written a note to the General. and but for his wound would forward the matter personally. Gen. B. giving the matter a mere casual glance said it must be decided by the P. M. at Brashear but that will not answer Mrs P's purpose at all, nor will it be justice I believe. for Mrs P. is dependent entirely on her own exertions for

the support of herself and
children. And all this
trouble about the price of
the mule, which certainly
is her right. Seems
very cruel.

If possible get Gen. Burden
to decide the case himself
at once.

Yours
Hitchcock

New Orleans, La.
9513
May 25th 1864

City

Nichols

J. C.

Capt of River
Police

Report upon ap-
plication of Edw.
Reed & Sanford,
to send Schooner
to Lake Maumee

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, May 25 1864.

Brig Genl James Bowen Prot Marshal Genl Dept Gulf
Genl

I respectfully report on the Application of F W Reed
Jas B Endt and James Sandford of Schooner "Mayflower"
who applies for permission to bring dogs from Lake Maurepas
to this City. I have ascertained the above named men are
Loyal, but do not deem it prudent to give a pass to
Lake Maurepas. as there is such facilities for supplying the
enemy, and doing a Contraband Trade, it is almost imp-
ossible to have a crew that will not engage more or less in
smuggling.

I have the honor to be Your Obedt Servant
J C Nichol Capt & Chf River Police

Gov B. Bennett

A pass to bring from Lake Maurepas
via Pass Manchac 500 cypress logs.
to this City; also pass for schooner
"Maggflower" Cap Geo Swift to and
from Pass Manchac to tow said logs
down.

Schooner Capt^m and four hands with provisions
for the ~~trip~~ ^{trip} only. ~~day~~ ^{one month}.

Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

308 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, 1864.

Jas B. Endt.

Fred W. Read.

of N.Y.

James Sandford

of N.Y.

apply & recommend
this & are interested
in the business.

PASS

No. 1083

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL—Department of the Gulf.

Military Pass for Crew of Vessels.

New Orleans, June 3^d 1864

Pass John Swift Master W. Buddy.
P. River - I. B. Cutler & P. River Crew of S. S. "Mayflower"
from New Orleans to Mouth of Suquia River
and up a wood - for U. S. Lumbermen

This Pass is given upon the Parole of Honor of the holders, that they will in no way give information, countenance, aid or support to the so-called Confederate Government or States.

Brig. Gen. & Provost Marshal General.

Pickets and guards, will stop all vessels or skiffs not having the above pass attached to the Customhouse Clearance, and will be careful to note that the names correspond.

Evra Steam Book and Job Printing Office, 94 Camp

951A May 25, 1864

Respectfully & Truly Yours

R. M. Dalrymple 135 N. York
& River Marshall

cds

Perused and will not
think it right to send
Genl. B. to the
...

Office Pro Mar. General
New Orleans May 26. 64
Respectfully referred to Col
Hanks Supt Negro Labs for
perusal and information.

(to be returned)
J. P. Brown B. J.

Pro Mar. General
Dept Gulf

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, New, 25 1864.

St Col A L Pison Jr

A A Gent.

Colonel

I have the honor to report
that the Colonel James of Charles Reggio has complained
to me that the land allotted to them ~~by the government~~
had been ploughed up by order of A W Walker
I have investigated the case I find that the land
belongs to the barbois Plantation leased by A W Walker
but was given to Mr Reggio by Mr Barksden overseer
for Walker and by Mr Reggio turned over to
his hands to cultivate on their own account, in per-
suance of such order No 23

Subsequently Maj Walker took
the land to make Cotton crop for himself and after
the hands of Reggio had cleared ten acres and plan-
ted about five acres of the ten with Corn

In view of of the above
facts. I decided that the Negroes must be paid
a fair remuneration for the labour performed
in clearing the same also a reward for their
prospective value of the land planted on that

They must not be disturbed in the Cultivation
of the same

Maj Walker at first informed me that
I had nothing to do with this matter and that
he should plough up the land at the same time
telling me that he appealed to higher authority
I then directed him not to dare to plough the same
or to interfere with the Negroes until he produced
higher authority & that if he did I would punish
him, at the same time telling him that it would
give me pleasure to obey any instructions in this
case emanating from my Superiors

Maj Walker subsequently called on
me and desired to have the land and then pro-
posed to pay the Hands of Mr Reggio the value of
clearing the same and that Mr Reggio & Mr Bashner
should pay for the prospect of crop so far planted
to this Proposition I consented and settled the case
by Mr Walker paying \$25. and Mr Reggio & Bashner
\$12⁵⁰ each to the Negroes, and Mr Reggio agreeing to
furnish them other lands, for their Cultivation

Trusting that my actions in this matter may
meet with the approbation of the Pro-Marshal General
and of the Proper Authorities governing this class
of cases I have the Honor to be most

General and happy
think it very late as per
Dec 17/1864

Officer Pro Mar General
New Orleans May 26. 64
Respectfully referred to all
Matters Dept Negro Labor for
General and information
(to be returned) B.M.
Pro Mar General
Dept Genl

Respectfully & Truly Yours
J. M. Daley Lieut 133 Regt
& Riv Marshall

95
May 25 / 1864

May 20 1964

9515

Roll of Registered Enemies
is remaining in the city
of New Orleans La. who
have not taken the oath
of allegiance to the U.S.
with their names and
residences.

Cuts

May 20 - 1874

Roll of Registered Enemics remaining
in the city of New Orleans, who have not taken the oath
of allegiance, with their names & residences

Names Residences

1	Atkins Charles	Camp Fourth St ^s	in the city
2	Allen Edward	100 Bourbon St ^s	" " "
3	Allen S	Not mentioned	could not be found
4	Augustine D	168 Esplanade	in the city
5	Alphons F. S	Not mentioned	could not be found
6	Aubert A. C	" " "	" " "
7	Chirman R	St ^s Donoughville	" " "
8	Adams George M	see women's list	" " "
9	Allen W. W	87 Admiral St ^s	" " "
10	Adair A	Pontchartraine & Royal St ^s	in the city
11	Alford A. F	162 Camp St ^s	could not be found
12	Amant S. S ^s	Good Children & Elysian Fields	Amant
13	Andry L. S	Clairborne & Kerlerec	in the city
14	Agard D	40 Common St ^s	not found
15	Babac Chas W	199 Bayou Road	in the city
16	Buch C	321 Gasquet St ^s	not found
17	Belcher Henry	Not mentioned	" " "
18	Burmes W C	327 Poydras St ^s	in the city
19	Buffy Jacob	Not mentioned	not found
20	Bismont D. C	Crape & Bagalle	" " "
21	Beabazon A B	Constant & St ^s Andrew	" " "
22	Benoist Felix	Great Pont & St ^s John	not found
23	Bernard W	Girod and Music St ^s	" " "
24	Barons J. A	Clairborne and St ^s Ann	taken the oath
25	Blauer S	171 St ^s Claude St ^s	not found
26	Buckley M J	305 Marais St ^s	in the city
27	Baylin W S	304 Dumelle St ^s	" " "
28	Brown S	9 Poydras St ^s	not found

29	Birmingham M. P.	Cypress and Magazine Sts	in the city
31	Britten W. Jr	175 Third St	not found
32	Betty W. Jr	Self Bank near Cannacks	"
33	Baum Charles	243 Rampart St	"
34	Blauche Henry	10 Cabaniss St	"
35	Boucher V. de	Union and Calais Sts	also called
36	Antoine Henry	Great Post & St. John	not found
37	Bertin P.	401 Grand Street	removed
38	Berry William	Not mentioned	not found
39	Baxter G.	413 Mandeville	in the city
40	Belmont J. D.	194 Morris St	removed
41	Budget C. E.	512 Magazine St	same name
42	Buisson Jules	Constance & Felicity	not found
43	Bourmy F. Jr	229 Chartre St	in the city
44	Brunel A. C.	161 Esplanade St	not found
45	Brunel C. W.	88 Burgundy St	taken over
46	Boudouquin Paul	200 Burgundy St	"
47	Bulson J.	Orleans and Camp	not found
48	Bouth S. E.	326 Washington St	"
49	Baudin J.	Orleans & Third	"
50	Boyer Jr J.	Gauguin and Calais St	"
51	Benjamin Bellard	Franklin Parish	"
52	Bingier Mor	297 Esplanade	taken over
53	Besant A.	73 Calais St	not found
54	Bilames W. H.	194 Morris St	in the city
55	Billy Charles	Washington & Bayou St. John	not found
56	Buchanan Geo. C.	455 Uffault	"
57	Burns James	Jefferson City	"
58	Bardanis E.	194 Main St	in the city
59	Burks C. W.	Grainger & Roman	not found
60	Burks J. M.	74 Dubigny St	"
61	Bartemin E.	Great Post & St. John	"
62	Boring P. G.	Bourbon near Hospital	taken over
63	Boring E.	"	"

64	Buisson J. M.	7th & St. Charles	not found
65	Black G.	311 Chartre St	in the city
66	Bradshaw C. H.	Commerce & Fulton	not found
67	Buisson P. B.	Jefferson City	"
68	Bridges E. G.	Mailaudon St. Carroll	"
69	Boyer E. A.	Esplanade near St. Louis	"
70	Bisner C.	Parish St. Bernard	"
71	Burtrand R.	"	"
72	Belcher Morrison	396 Felicity	removed
73	Buder J. H. D.	294 Commerce	not found
74	Burmont W. W. & H.	Grainger near Johnson	"
75	Beaulieu Charles	Washington plus road	"
76	Benedict Jules S.	Dauphin near Belmont	"
77	Bonnet G. W.	Parish Jefferson	"
78	Brisland Command	"	"
79	Comfort James	Not mentioned	not found
80	Boissy Thos E.	Liberty St	"
81	Bontzen A. W.	367 Magazine	"
82	Charbonnet Alfred	Not mentioned	"
83	Boyle Patrick	St. Andrew & Dauphin	in city
84	Boisway Robert	206 Camp St	"
85	Corson W.	204 "	"
86	Comer A.	Parish Orleans right bank	"
87	Cooper George H.	147 Perdido	in city
88	Clark Thos S.	166 Racine	not found
89	Coaster W. H.	Washington & Camp St	"
90	Campbell Fran	81 Bourbon St	"
91	Carson Thos J.	Duval & Jackson	in city
92	Callus S. C.	168 Felicity St	"
93	Carraway J. M. Jr	Not mentioned	not found
94	Conroy Joe W.	215 Ohio St	"
95	Corson P. A. S.	189 St. Charles	"
96	Callus Richd J.	Magazine St	"
97	Churchill W. C.	Bayou & Esplanade	"

98	Cornell J ^{no} S	25 Schuylkill St	not found
99	Cornwall A. W.	26 Conti	in the city
100	Charbonnet A.	186 Customhouse	not found
101	Cooper E. W.	675 Magazine	"
102	Castellani P. J. D.	7 old Magazine	"
103	Cooper J. F.	305 Marcus St	in city
104	Cornwall Prosper	Right bank above Algon	"
105	Champion D. A.	Not mentioned	not found
106	Cornwall J. W.	Right bank above Algon	"
107	Chauvart D.	6 & Orleans St	not found
108	Cornwall Th ^o	Not mentioned	"
109	Cobby P. S.	Clairmont & Gasquet	"
110	Cornwall J. P.	177 Frenchman	"
111	Cook Francis	28 Rampart	"
112	Cochran Michael	Place St	removed
113	Cullum H. M.	205 Annunciation	in city
114	Cornifales Chas. F.	Magway & A th St	not found
115	Caird William	Caracalou St 218	in city
116	Cassidy J ^{no} M.	85 Philips	"
117	Carter Thomas	St. Jean Saline St	not found
118	Carr W ^m S. S.	225 Dauphin St	in the city
119	Carward John	Cassidy & Franklin	not found
120	Carron Marie	see women list	"
121	Carron P. S.	Crape & Bartholomew	not found
122	Carnus J. E.	Right bank above Algon	"
123	Carran John	106 Liberty St	in city
124	Charbonnet Francis	308 St Ann St	not found
125	Castro J. M.	78 St. Antoine St	"
126	Campbell A. P. E.	"	"
127	Castany Manuel	Not mentioned	"
128	Carr James A.	216 Camp St	"
129	Carter Francis P.	Mercator and Amette	removed
130	Canty J. P.	City Market	not found
131	Collins J ^{no} B.	Petro Annand	"

132	Choppe P.	Carroll Brickyard left bank	"
133	" E.	" " " "	"
134	Comelly John	Jefferson City	at home
135	Charville J.	Upjohn St	not found
136	Commarand Ernest	Carrollton	at home
137	Comery W. H.	Not mentioned	not found
138	Chaibato S.	"	"
139	Cavir A. B.	376 St. Charles St	"
140	Charret Francis	103 Orleans St	removed
141	Chalou S. F.	Bayou de Rousseau & Prairie St	not found
142	Dual Guy H.	287 Customhouse St	"
143	Douaing W.	329 St. Charles	in city
144	Duval Eugue	Boalou and Puyal	"
145	Daniels A.	5 Peace St	removed
146	Delaigue A.	1 mile above Barrack	"
147	Ducelle A. J.	Mercator & Magistrate	not found
148	Delay J.	Solidaud & Amette St	"
149	Dumaine J. J.	Not mentioned	"
150	Dairy Thomas	St. Mary & Rousseau	"
151	Delacon C. C.	Magazine & Deschamps	"
152	Duval W. W.	486 St. Charles	in city
153	Darcantel H.	Above Barrack	not found
154	Dues J ^{no} M.	7 Gasquet St	"
155	Douling Ed. S.	84 Cassiope	in city
156	Drye Th ^o H.	75 Liberty	not found
157	Dumiller J.	Not mentioned	"
158	Dartin S.	Frenchman Crape	"
159	Douery P. E.	32 Columbus St	in city
160	Druce Paul	Parish Jefferson	"
161	Duval J.	201 Burgundy	in city
162	Duval G.	113	"
163	Duval S.	"	"
164	Dentzel J. W.	500 Magazine	not found
165	Dulacroux J.	169 Dumaine St	"

166	Dumb J	44 St Ann St	in city
167	Dumb Henry	"	"
168	Delany U. J.	Bayou Road & Burgundy	not found
169	Davenport C.	bet Louisa & Sarina	"
170	Dennis G.	near Concord	"
171	Delany John	184 St Charles St	"
172	Dumb Armand	602 Perdreau	"
173	Dumb E. G.	301 Royal St	"
174	Deceun Belmont	270 Dumaine St	in city
175	Davis E. A.	430 Franklin	not found
176	Dani E. S.	217 Claiborne	"
177	Doody W. D.	St Charles & Josephine	"
178	Delaigue P. C.	1 mile above Barracks	"
179	Dorison Sr	not mentioned	"
180	Ducros V.	Parish St Bernard	removed from
181	" M. J.	"	taken care
182	" M. J.	"	"
183	" M. C.	"	"
184	Dugny V. C.	not mentioned	not found
185	Duar Charles	"	"
186	Ducros E.	"	"
187	Dwelling Wm	Algiers	at home
188	Daguin A.	Bakery on Canal St	not found
189	Dugue J.	Jefferson City	"
190	De St. Romme	171 Rampart St	"
191	Ducros P. A.	Parish St Bernard	taken care
192	Dant Julia	114 Frenchman	not found
193	Darby J. M.	76 Esplanade	"
194	Darby J. S.	329 Bagatelle	"
195	Dava Joseph	371 St Peter	"
196	Edamme E.	Quintilly & Frontier	"
197	Ernst F. B.	not mentioned	"
198	Erving Wm	"	"
199	Edson W.	136 Basin	"

200	Edmunt J.	Common near Sarinuel	not found
201	Estlin G.	Soreau and Enguie	"
202	Edmond Wm	1361 Customhouse	"
203	Edwall Thos W.	Pyrtanica & Thalia	"
204	Eggan J.	Rampart and Conti	"
205	Ellmer J. W.	74 Rampart	"
206	Elder W. P.	706 bet Hayader & Pyrtanica	"
207	Ewing Samuel	Jefferson City	at home
208	Estlin G.	not mentioned	in city
209	Ford J. J.	93 Coliseum	not found
210	Franklin E. J.	115 Rampart	"
211	Fields John	68 Perdreau St	"
212	Fraguel Sr J.	72 Spain St	"
213	Frontier C. O.	Parish Jefferson	"
214	Franklin J. W.	395 Camp	not found
215	Frederick A.	Burgundy St	"
216	Fitzpatrick Paul	319 Canal	"
217	Francis Henry	141 Common	"
218	Fraser M. W.	Soudan Avenue	"
219	Frontier Philip	407 Shipyard	"
220	Frown G. W.	573 Magazine	removed
221	Frontier G.	10 St Bernard	not found
222	Fony J.	8 Victory St	partially found
223	Fremont John	410 Chartres	taken care
224	Fraser J. J. M.	951 Royal	not found
225	Finkley S. W. J.	Hayader & Pleasant	in city
226	Fraser A. C.	2461 Baronne St	not found
227	Friedrich J. C.	11 Conti	in city
228	Ford J. C.	St Joseph & Magazine	not found
229	Franck William	not mentioned	not found
230	Francoeur R.	316 Dauphine	in city
231	Frown G. A.	5 Crescent Hill	not found
232	Fisher R.	135 Canine	"
233	Ford J. B.	414 St Charles	"

234	Falan A. F.	Burgundy St.	not found
235	Fermandy A. V.	316 D'Alphin St.	in the city
236	Fermandy O. W.	318 Carondelet	not found
237	Fulkerson Jas. P.	Parish Magazine	
238	Fortin E. W.	Not mentioned	not found
239	" Edmund	"	"
240	Frazee M. D.	Parish Jefferson	
241	" P. F.	"	
242	Frahant Julius	Simpsn St.	not found
243	Fragot Jos. Ho.	Louisiana Avenue	" "
244	Fiquent O. W.	Committed	" "
245	Filiu James	53 Henry St.	" "
246	Fisher John	1661 Grace St.	" "
247	Fitzroy J.	St. Charles + St. Joseph	" "
248	Fleur J.	1021 Elysian Fields	" "
249	Frimault A. P.	4121 Gratiot	at home
250	Frimault J.	Gratiot Roads	not found
251	Frimault Edward	3861 Mira St.	" "
252	Fleur J.	Not mentioned	" "
253	Fililand S. P.	274 Burgundy St.	in the city
254	Frisson C. W.	484 Camp St.	not found
255	Fleming Robt.	Pirardo St.	" "
256	Farr John	Washington St.	" "
257	Gallagher Henry	Richard St.	" "
258	Guy A. Sr.	Monroe + St. Bernard	" "
259	Gibbs J. B.	Not mentioned	" "
260	Gomity H. E.	11 Jackson St.	" "
261	Goussier H.	504 St. Charles	removed
262	Gummond M. W.	Monroe St.	not found
263	Grogan R. W.	5021 St. Charles	in the city
264	Grott Jas. J.	346 Duquesne	not found
265	Ginghau Samuel	Signe + Duquesne	" "
266	Giamli S. W.	Persepolis St.	" "
267	Glynn Patrick	94 Constant St.	" "

268	Grotter John	45 Mandeville St.	in city
269	" Jacob	"	"
270	Gruony Charles	Verucines near Prairie	not found
271	Grovain J. Sr.	194 Monro St.	in the city
272	Guyot Theodore	215 Royal St.	" "
273	Gunn J.	961 St. Louis St.	" "
274	Gunn Augustine	199 Monro St.	" "
275	Gunn J.	961 St. Louis St.	" "
276	Gallagher M.	53 Fruchman St.	not found
277	Gunn J. B.	Not mentioned	" "
278	Galley William	157 Centre Home St.	in the city
279	Gunn J. W.	52 Orleans St.	not found
280	Godin Saml. P.	Algeria	" "
281	Garcia Oscar	Parish Orleans right bank	" "
282	Gilmore Thomas	New Orleans	not found
283	Goussier J.	Parish St. Bernard	" "
284	Goussier J.	"	" "
285	Guy A.	Monroe + St. Bernard	not found
286	Golding John	New Orleans + St. Joseph	" "
287	Glass John	240 Gratiot St.	" "
288	Goussier J.	St. Philip + Monro	" "
289	Gust J.	St. Bernard + Monro	" "
290	Gunn J. P.	Not mentioned	" "
291	Goussier J. P.	Galvez + Esplanade	" "
292	Goussier J. M.	100 Burgundy	in city
293	Goussier J. G.	49 Lafayette	not found
294	Goussier J.	Parish St. Bernard	" "
295	Goussier J. W.	Coliseum St.	not found
296	Goussier Thomas	1000 St. Louis St.	" "
297	Goussier J. C.	157 Customhouse	" "
298	Goussier J. S.	146 Lafayette	" "
299	Goussier J. S.	181 Gratiot St.	" "
300	Goussier M.	567 Duquesne	in the city
301	Goussier Aug. J.	1100 New Camp	not found

302	Hoagel Joseph	126 Howard St	not found
303	Hoemard Chas Jr	405 Bayou Road	in the city
304	Hoony Geo	Sondow Avenue + Appollo	not found
305	Houton Ruf S	35 Claiborne St	" "
306	Hunt Randall	16 Payade St	in the city
307	Hancock C. G	Custom House near Ponton	" "
308	Holatherton J Mr	482 Appolo	" "
309	Houbat C Ho	1603 Bienville	" "
310	Hollander Es	193 Canal	" "
311	Holtronds R W	231 Main St	not found
312	Holland W W	186 Dupuis St	in the city
313	Holtrand P W	196 Rampart	not found
314	Holzack Fred	200 Girod St	" "
315	Horned Mc Mc	Not mentioned	in the city
316	Hornson J G	157 Camp St	" "
317	Houllorn J W	Escaut and Canal	not found
318	Hoicky S C	" " Thalia	in the city
319	Howe J J	15 Claiborne	not found
320	Hornell B Mc	4th St	" "
321	Hayes J J	Sugaring Hospital	" "
322	Haight Eugue J	Algira	not found
323	Haynes Frank	Generville	not found
324	Hernan H H	192 Constant	" "
325	Jay A E	Not mentioned	" "
326	Jesley W	386 Girod St	removed
327	Jost V	163 Constant St	not found
328	Joice Mc W	89 Moras St	" "
329	Jones Samuel	100 Common St	in the city
330	Jones P	Common near Europe	not found
331	Judson Ho	St. Philip + Grand	taken out
332	Jones E W	219 Julia St	in the city
333	Jones Jas W	394 St. Charles	not found
334	Jones Jas W D	201 Camp St	in city
335	Jackson Andrew	324 Duval	removed

336	Smith Dr S. G	Parish St Bernard	taken out
337	Sorda Arthur	" " "	in the city
338	Somerton W. W	Not mentioned	not found
339	Souffran P. W	Algira	" "
340	Steward J H	St. Charles + 7th	" "
341	Stann W. P	Maguire St	" "
342	Stimdy C. W	531 Chartres	" "
343	Stim William	141 Common St	" "
344	Stuigman John	99 Spain St	" "
345	Stimdy Robert	525 Moras	" "
346	Stilham Charles	Elysian Fields (Algira)	" "
347	Stily M. B	Sto. Ann + Magar	" "
348	Stily Peter	Co. St. + Girod + Thalia	" "
349	Stiller Charles	157 Front Street	" "
350	Stimdy E.	Frederick + Perignon	" "
351	Stily Joseph	Maguire + Sto. Ann	" "
352	Stily Harry O	154 Common St	" "
353	Stirling J.	Bertrand near Girod	" "
354	Stily Frederick	Not mentioned	" "
355	Staufmann W.	133 Bienville	to California
356	Stimdy Duncan	321 Bourbon St	in the city
357	Stiles W	St. Louis + Caplaude	not found
358	Stim J. M	300 Royal St	" "
359	Stimdy G	Not mentioned	" "
360	Stim A. G	21 Bourbon St	in the city
361	Stimaghan M	505 Payade	" "
362	Stow J. S	Maguire St	not found
363	Stowdale W. S	Fourth + Duval	in the city
364	Stu Carpenter C. B	445 Camp	not found
365	Stucker A. C.	Not mentioned	" "
366	Strom J. C.	430 St. Claude St	" "
367	Strom R.	257 Chartres St	in the city
368	Strom E.	121 Claiborne	" "
369	Strom J. M. "MD"	Not mentioned	not found

370	Livingston E M	545 Chapel St.	not found
371	Mc Donald P W	192 Barrand St.	" "
372	Moore Charles	Clairmont & Elysian Fields	" "
373	Mausier S C	18 Burgundy St.	in city
374	Murphy E	170 Elm St.	not found
375	Mc Cormick A H	271 Appala	" "
376	Muir E M	278 Magazine	" "
377	Miller Charles	220 Schoupioulas	" "
378	Montmar G	Ormette & Verguhart	" "
379	Maynard O J	220 St. Louis St.	in the city
380	Montmar M C	87 Calmar St.	not found
381	Mort A M	Abais near Roman St.	in the city
382	Millier E S	124 Common St.	not found
383	Mc Cartty John	Watchman "Canal Bank"	" "
384	Migot S N	121 St. Charles St.	" "
385	Milligan Daniel	Appala & Joseph	in the city
386	Montmar A D	Columbus near Clairmont	not found
387	Money M	Algire	not found
388	Morre Joseph	Levi St.	removed
389	Maillet H	Dorguis & Abadie St.	removed
390	Micklejohn M A	821 St. Charles	not found
391	Mc Millan M E	Perbigny & Jaquet	" "
392	Morre Benjamin	84 Race St.	in city
393	Maer Charles	355 St. Charles	not found
394	Morgan H	Not mentioned	in city
395	Munard S	198 Burgundy St.	" "
396	See	" "	" "
397	Martin Nicholas	83 Abut St.	" "
398	Mc Milligan J	Superior near St. Charles	not found
399	Morgan E	Not mentioned	in city
400	Murphy P E	240 Bacchus	not found
401	Made E W	St. Louis near Magazine	" "
402	Milligan E W	St. Charles & Grand	in the city
403	Munard S M	258 Clairmont	" "

404	McGowan J	Cor. Johnson & Verduin	not found
405	McGowan John G	90 Pity St.	" "
406	Mc Lundy Wm	St. Andrew near Liberty	" "
407	Miner B	808 Camp St. 3 ^d dist	hand found
408	Mazman Stephen	247 Grand St.	known as St. Joseph
409	Mc Sean S J	Not mentioned	in the city
410	Mauduit F	257 8 th Street	" "
411	Maynard J	Parish St. Charles	" "
412	Mc Mahon J	721 Franklin St.	not found
413	Mayne G C	878 Schoupioulas	" "
414	Miller P J	76 Barrand	" "
415	Munard O	196 Rampart	" "
416	Maguire J J	152 St. Anthony St.	" "
417	Mazrat Jules	Bogart & Verguhart	" "
418	Maurin P. A.	St. Peter near Dauphin	" "
419	Miner M	Good Children near Columbus	in the city
420	Monsieur M H	16 St. Clairmont St.	not found
421	Maur G W	Quinte near Miller	" "
422	Morgan Louis	210 Louisiana St.	" "
423	Malochu P	51 Esplanade	in the city
424	Masciaty S	Parish St. Bernard	not in the city
425	Morgan Gus W	Plaquemine	" "
426	Munich Vincent	St. Bernard	taken over
427	Masut Jacques	" "	removed
428	Melain Ernest	Algire	at home
429	Martin Franks	" "	" "
430	" Henry	" "	" "
431	Mc Clure S	Not mentioned	in city
432	Millard J P	First & Boulevard	not found
433	Mayo William	Camille	" "
434	Marr Robt W	near Rickville Station	removed
435	Mc Lalonde Sam	1521 St. Louis St.	in the city
436	Maillet H	Dorguis & Abadie	not found
437	Munard Chas W	Canal	at home

438	Maugerius A. J.	196 St. Anne	not found
439	Mordee Jas. H.	Washington St.	"
440	Muhand S. M.	Dauphin & Conti	"
441	Mulligan Matthew	314 Mulberry	"
442	Mullain Ernest	Alger	at home
443	Mugent S. H.	305 Liberty	not found
444	Mulligan Samuel	Not mentioned	"
445	Chabot Mary J.	"	"
446	Arlson R. H.	115 St. Anne St.	in city
447	Hair M. M.	397 Magazine	not found
448	Hair Robert	Not mentioned	"
449	Chalou B. R.	"	"
450	Chickland Victor	Parish Suffer	"
451	Chilcat Samuel	no names list	"
452	O. Chub. Samuel	620 Crooks St.	not found
453	Choir Pharis	Not mentioned	"
454	Cafes Charles	113 Camille	"
455	O'Brien Michael	Camille near Poydras	"
456	Ormond S. J.	220 Robertson St.	in city
457	Oyer Charles	Not mentioned	not found
458	Pirard S.	386 Lafitte	not found
459	Piscay Chas. W.	205 Philip St.	"
460	Quilley Jas. M.	Washington + Magazine	"
461	Quimper Louis	109 Royal St.	"
462	Quindan S. J.	153 St. Charles	"
463	Quirk Carmel S.	151 Camp St.	across line of
464	Rogers M. W.	10 St. Ann St.	not found
465	Rushon D. W.	181 Canal St.	"
466	Ruffier H.	244 Dauphin St.	in city
467	Ryau Pat.	Canal St.	not found
468	Roux Eugene	366 Burgundy St.	"
469	Robert Jas. O.	Not mentioned	"
470	Romus P. S.	171 St. Ann	in city

1	Archinard Mrs. E.	274 Burgundy	in the city
2	Augustus Widow W.	Royal + Toulouse	"
3	Adams Mary M.	Franklin + Poydras	"
4	" Charlotte S.	140 Camille	"
5	Babac Mary S.	199 Bayou Road	"
6	Bills David W.	Franklin + Corat	recovered
7	Brewster John S.	Franklin + St. Charles	not found
8	Antoine Victoria	Great Point + St. John	"
9	Baudin S. Elodie	215 Marais St.	recovered
10	Bryau Egidel	144 Main St.	in the city
11	Burgin Mrs.	297 Esplanade	taken care
12	Bassette Adeline	Franklin + Constance	not found
13	Buchanau Mrs.	455 Apple	"
14	Barbaris Cecilia	194 Main St.	in city
15	" Louisa C.	"	"
16	" Marie Marie	"	"
17	Burroughs Mary S.	Seventh + St. Charles	"
18	Brown Mrs. H.	3rd + Poydras	not found
19	Brunson Mrs. M.	Camille	in city
20	Battail Adelaide C.	Constance + Frank	not found
21	Chateau Widow W.	Esplanade + Canal	"
22	Centwright Margt. S.	502 St. Charles	"
23	Clark Elizabeth C.	135 Grand St.	"
24	Cavillier Emma	89 Faquet	"
25	Cooper Susan S.	Camp near Race	"
26	Chas. Mrs. C.	181 Constance St.	in city
27	Collins Virginia	219 Esplanade	not found
28	Conrad Marie	207 Rampart	in the city
29	Cubuk Madeline	654 Louis St.	not found
30	Cory Scortino	Not mentioned	not
31	Cushman Mrs. C. B.	Magazine St.	"
32	Dixon Mrs. S. S.	Poydras + Colman	"
33	Doan Margt. W.	200 Joseph St.	in city
34	Delpit Virginia	288 Marais St.	"

35	Dupont Coralie	339 Dumanoir St	in city	94	Weyman Mary Ann	Chamut + Elizabeth	not found
36	Ducougue Adele	on mile above Barracks	not found	95	Wood Mrs E W	Pavle St Bernard	across lines
37	Ducros Mrs	Paris St Dumanoir	taken with	96	Waltz Sarah S	Rufrige right bank	
38	" Coralie	" " "	" "	97	Weyman Clementine	Greenville	not found
39	Emery Mrs	329 Bagatelle St	not found	98	Wood Mrs E W	Bread + St Augustin	" "
40	Edwards Susan Ho	Not mentioned	" "	99	Jackson Mary W	42 Polymnia	" "
41	Frost Widow John	315 Common St	" "	100	Jones Ann	449 Jackson St	in the city
42	Foster Sarah E	Sanders Avenue	" "	101	Darrado Ida	361 Hancock	" "
43	Frost Widow + family	315 Common St	in the city	102	" Alice	" "	" "
44	Foster Mattie R	347 Magazine	not found	103	Samuel Mrs	Magazine St	not found
45	" Marianne M	" " "	" "	104	Kennedy C. A. Mrs	531 Chartre	" "
46	Foster Germaine	246 Barrade	" "	105	" P	525 Murray	" "
47	Fouquet Mary	318 Carmelite	" "	106	Filly Mary	Not mentioned	in city
48	Grew Mrs George	Not mentioned	" "	107	Kennedy G Mrs	" "	not found
49	Givens Mrs C	Bagatelle St	" "	108	Suzenberg Clementine S	122 Orange St	in city
50	Grant Adelina	375 Camp St	in city	109	McChie Mary	116 Customhouse	not found
51	Gris Clementine	194 Main St	" "	110	Moader F. A. Mrs	Bagatelle St	" "
52	Galway Mrs P Ho	315 Common	not found	111	Montmar Auguste	Armette St	in city
53	Gallard Widow Ho	274 Burgundy	in city	112	Montmar Marie	Armette St	not found
54	Grant Anna C	375 Camp	" "	113	Macrow Sophia W	229 Carmelite	" "
55	Garidel Marie	281 Chartre	across lines	114	Morgan Elizabeth	Not mentioned	in city
56	Guyot Armandine	293 Burgundy	not found	115	Moore Ben Mrs	84 Race St	" "
57	Gilby Anna	Culiacum St	" "	116	Morgan Harriet	Not mentioned	" "
58	Haduel Armand	Not mentioned	" "	117	Moitard Marie C	360 Camp St	not found
59	Hoyau Delia	Chalvray near Ohio	" "	118	Moachette Mattie S	294 St Mary St	not found
60	Hoalms M. M. Mrs	304 Jackson	" "	119	" Margt	" "	" "
61	Hubert A. S. Mrs	163 Duval	in city	120	Mailburger C. A. Mrs	St Charles + Third	in the city
62	Howard S. Widow	Barrade St	" "	121	McKay Mrs M A	8th + Chartre	" "
63	Waldany Sarah E	768 Camp St	not found	122	Montmar Constantine	129 History St	not found
64	Hoarpeck Mrs	200 Grand St	" "	123	Moarsau Mrs	247 Grand	" "
65	Hoarpeck Mrs	Not mentioned	in the city	124	Moore Charmie	Grand children + Columbus	in city
66	Wubrande Mrs	Justina + Harmony	not found	125	Moncaester M. S. Mrs	Comptons	" "
67	Hickey Mrs	Thalia + Forest	in city	126	Moore Mary S	near Rickville station	across lines
68	Hoyau Angelina	305 Philip St	" "	127	McBay Germaine C	122 Orange St	in the city

35	Dupont Coralie	339 Dumaine St	in city
36	Duval Adèle	one mile above Barracks	not found
37	Duval Mrs	Perish St Bernard	taken with
38	" Coralie	" " "	" "
39	Emery Mrs	329 Bagatelle St	not found
40	Edwards Susan Ho	Not mentioned	" "
41	Frost Widow John	315 Common St	" "
42	Foster Sarah E	Sondou Avenue	" "
43	Frost William & family	315 Common St	in the city
44	Foster Mattie A	347 Magazine	not found
45	" Maria W	" " "	" "
46	Foster Virginia	246 Baronne	" "
47	Francaise Mary	318 Carmelite	" "
48	Gau Mrs Margt	Not mentioned	" "
49	Gibson Mrs C	Bagatelle St	" "
50	Grant Isabella	375 Camp St	in city
51	Guisse Clementine	194 Main St	" "
52	Galway Mrs P Ho	315 Common	not found
53	Gallard Widow Ho	274 Burgundy	in city
54	Grant Anna C	375 Camp	" "
55	Garidel Marie	281 Chartres	across river
56	Guyot Clementine	293 Burgundy	not found
57	Gilley Clara	Celisium St	" "
58	Heath Annice	Not mentioned	" "
59	Hynes Julia	Clairton near Olio	" "
60	Heath M. M Mrs	304 Jackson	" "
61	Hubert A. S Mrs	163 Duval	in city
62	Howard S. S Widow	Barad St	" "
63	Healdamy Sarah E	768 Camp St	not found
64	Healy Mrs	209 Girod St	" "
65	Howard Mrs	Not mentioned	in the city
67	Hubbard Mrs	Opuntia & Harmony	not found
67	Hickey Mrs	India & Secret	in city
68	Hopkins Angelina	305 Philip St	" "

94	Hogues Mary Ann	Chartres & Elizabeth	not found
95	Hood Mrs E W	Perish St Bernard	across river
96	Hoatch Sarah S	Refuge right bank	" "
97	Hogues Clementine	Germine	not found
98	Howard Susan Mrs	Barad & Esplanade	" "
99	Jackson Mary W	441 Polymnia	" "
100	Jones Ann	440 Perish St	in the city
101	Jarreau Ida	361 Perish	" "
102	" Alice	" " "	" "
103	Jamur Mrs	Magazine St	not found
104	Jennedy C. A. Mrs	531 Chartres	" "
105	" J	525 Moreau	" "
106	Jelly Mary	Not mentioned	in city
107	Jennedy G Mrs	" " "	not found
108	Jungberg Clementine E	122 Orange St	in city
109	McKub Mary	116 Customhouse	not found
110	Mader F. A. Mrs	Bagatelle St	" "
111	Montmar Auguste	Arnette St	in city
112	Montguy Marie	Blouet St	not found
113	Martin Sophie W	229 Carmelite	" "
114	Morgan Elizabeth	Not mentioned	in city
115	Martin Ann Mrs	84 Race St	" "
116	Morgan Harriet	Not mentioned	" "
117	McNeill Clara E	360 Camp St <small>she has permission from Gen. B...</small>	in city
118	McKette Mattie S	294 St Mary St	not found
119	" Margt	" " "	" "
120	McKibbin C. A. Mrs	St Charles & Third	in the city
121	McKay Mrs M A	8th & Chartres	" "
122	Montreal Charlotte	129 History St	not found
123	Morgan Mrs	247 Third	" "
124	Mouton Annie	Goodchild & Columbus	in city
125	Muncaster M. E. Miss	La Fayette	" "
126	Morr Mary S	near Rickville station	across river
127	McKay Virginia E	122 Orange St	in the city

128	Chickland Mrs E	Chat mentioned	in city	69	Sea Gatti W	364 S th Charles S th	in city
129	Chickley Henry J	"	not found	70	Searrow Areal	363 Hercules S th	not found
130	Chibert Edward J	Ursuline S th	"	71	Silmsides Mary	Donner S th	"
131	Oliver Miss Camil	H Magazine S th	"	72	Stambin Cecilia	385 Johnson S th	removed
132	Comer F Mrs	Pindido bet Delmar & Lane	in city	73	Turner Maria E J	304 Jackson S th	in the city
133	Parr Chittie Miss	485 Aspholo	not found	74	Thomas Mrs E	440 Apollo	not found
134	Quirk Eliza S	151 Camp S th	across river	75	Thurmond E Mrs	140 Clio S th	"
135	Riddell Agnes	Third & Hayades	not found	76	Turner Alice	Casquet & Priun	in city
136	Reynolds Hannah	71 Ursuline	across river	77	Travers Emma	Parish S th Bernard	not found
137	" Celestine	290 Prime	in city	78	Timmons Mary ⁵	Pleasant S th	in city
138	" Palmyr	"	"	79	Tomson A W Mrs	77 Cassio	not found
139	Rivard Hannah	48 S th Mary S th	not found	80	Torguin Francis	Marcia & Esplanade	"
140	Rodenburg Thamat	228 Philip S th	"	81	Uimud Elvina	1621 Etienne Field	in city
141	Rouns Mrs W	671 Hayades	"	82	Vernillo Lewis Mrs	S th Phillip & Villre	"
142	Roudall Margt E	Chat mentioned	"	83	Villastreua Emma	125 Dumain S th	not found
143	Rudolph E Mrs	"	"	84	Walker Siggid W	208 Camp S th	in the city
144	Robinson Mary E	160 Duval S th	in city	85	Wood C E Mrs	246 " "	"
145	" Siggid	"	"	86	Wit Adelaide D	Canal & Burgundy	not found
146	" Sacy C	"	"	87	Watkins E Mrs	370 S th Claude	in city
147	Rivard E P Miss	Bagatelle S th	not found	88	" Elvise	"	"
148	Stinson Mary E Mrs	170 Clio S th	"	89	Walters W Mrs	Chat mentioned	in city
149	Stinaud Mrs	129 Sixth S th	in city	90	Willoz Cecilia	400 Camp S th	not found
150	Smith Marianne	2 Entered S th	not found	91	Wallace Amelia	Plaquemine S th	"
151	Shortidge M E Mrs	171 Annunciation S th	"	92	Witham Amelia	Chat mentioned	"
152	Serwin S P Mrs	521 Marais S th	"	93	Wingfield P B Mrs	37 Bacchus	"
153	Sproule Mary A	223 Dupre S th	in city	Total			
154	Steward Mrs	120 Julia S th	not found				Women
155	Straw P Mrs	Hospital on Canal S th	in city	Men	618		
156	Snoudon Mary F Miss	150 S th Charles S th	not found				
157	Suiff Amy P	300 S th Joseph	in city				
158	Snoudon C P Mrs	150 " "	not found				
159	Simot Emily C	227 Carroll	in city				
160	Smith Fanny W	"	"				

471	Rapier Thomas	Not mentioned	in the city
472	Roberts & W	St. John & St. Andrew	not found
473	Rodley W & J	511 Magazine	resided
474	Romer E	72 Southwell	"
475	Ross & James W	152 Custom House	not found
476	Romy H	Parish St. Andrew	"
477	Roussseau O S	Parish St. Andrew	across town
478	Roy Thomas	" " "	not found
479	Roy F & family	" " "	taken care
480	Russell R	" " "	" "
481	Ruddall C S	" Plaquemine	"
482	Ruzer Jules	" St. Bernard	across town
483	Ryart W. S	Not mentioned	not found
484	Russell James W	1071 Charades	"
485	Rudenburg J W	228 Phillip St	in the city
486	Roman Simon S	Royal & St. Anne	not found
487	Roussat A	208 Marais	taken care
488	Ruddall S W	Parish Plaquemine	"
489	Romy H.	St. John & St. Anne	not found
490	Rudolph & R	Not mentioned	"
491	Royal Charles W	622 Front St	"
492	Rushaw J W	152 Custom House	"
493	Rilly Charles	107 Roussseau	"
494	" George	569 Appala	"
495	" Frederick	Not mentioned	"
496	Rusper C M	312 St. Charles	"
497	Simmillie M	Comite & Marais	"
498	Shipton M R	308 Mulpomme	"
499	Sistrandi Bernard	St. Peter near Burgundy	in the city
500	Serret Jules	Konacick & Marais	not found
501	Somat A	Esplanade & Dubigny	"
502	Surgu E	292 Rampart	in the city
503	Sturmad W W	129 South St	"
504	Sauvier Arthur	120 St. Louis St	"

505	Stanley G M	57 Sorapani S ^{ts}	in the city
506	Savage W C	8 Victory S ^{ts}	" "
507	Sorina S	96 S ^{ts} Louis S ^{ts}	" "
508	Smith M	20 Europe S ^{ts}	not found
509	Sorin A B	521 Moreau	" "
510	Shurbridge M D	171 Annunciation	" "
511	Sartorius Sr	143 Marigny	in the city
512	Suway P	St Louis near Claiborne	" "
513	Steward W C	120 Julia S ^{ts}	not found
514	Steno J W	Hospitals on Canal S ^{ts}	in the city
515	Sigum Jas Jr	405 Carondelet	taken after
516	Snowden M F Mrs	150 S ^{ts} Charles	not found
517	Surgens E	78 Good Children	" "
518	Shaw A S	219 Carondelet	in the city
519	" P W	" "	" "
520	Stromer D	74 Front S ^{ts}	not found
521	Souda J John	2107 Canal S ^{ts}	in the city
522	Straghan John	106 Ormoy S ^{ts}	not found
523	Sarpy E Jr	Chautauq near S ^{ts} Anthony	in the city
524	Smoot M B	139 S ^{ts} Charles S ^{ts}	not found
525	Simot Sr P	237 Carondelet	in the city
526	Salan Rene	4321 Main S ^{ts}	in the city
527	" Jules	" "	" "
528	Sundam Jas H	257 S ^{ts} Claude	removal
529	Schman Rene	368 Vermont S ^{ts}	not found
530	Saddler Michael	Parish Suffren	" "
531	Snaghu G D	571 S ^{ts} Charles	not found
532	Stansbridge J W	233 Magazine	" "
533	Setipain Sr	Village + S ^{ts} Louis	" "
534	Snyder E W	H ^{ts} + Camp	" "
535	Shackford R	Suffren City	taken after
536	Soulat P	Parish Suffren	" "
537	Sams P	" "	" "

538	S ^{ts} Alexander	Parish S ^{ts} Bernard	not found
539	S ^{ts} Anne S ^{ts}	78 + 80 Chartre S ^{ts}	" "
540	Soulat J	Suffren City	" "
541	Stubs A S	La Motte	not found
542	Saunders A W	Front + Camp	" "
543	Snyder Henry	88 S ^{ts} Anne S ^{ts}	not found
544	Scott Sam S	Bank + Barracks S ^{ts}	" "
545	Soulat O	Esplanade + Deligny	" "
546	Sutra Henry	296 Burgundy S ^{ts}	in the city
547	Summers J	51 Circuit S ^{ts}	not found
548	Tammy P	44 Old Canal	in the city
549	Tammy S J	241 Jerome S ^{ts} <small>supra his</small>	French subject
550	Traudens Just	Laure + S ^{ts} Ferdinand	not found
551	Tout Saurin	2221 Franklin	in the city
552	Thomson J W	155 Annunciation	not found
553	Trauer R W	87 Prairie S ^{ts}	" "
554	Tout Alonzo	St Louis + Prairie	removal
555	Thomas E	190 Claiborne S ^{ts}	in the city
556	Tout G P	Cor Louis + Chapel	not found
557	Tout W W	401 Jackson S ^{ts}	" "
558	Toddaw B	117 Prairie S ^{ts}	" "
559	Toussaint Aug	2571 Nomin S ^{ts}	" "
560	Thib J	Parish S ^{ts} Bernard	French subject
561	Trinchard W	3431 Poydras + Poydras	not found
562	Thullozin A	Parish S ^{ts} Bernard	not found
563	Thomas E	100 Apple S ^{ts}	" "
564	Thurmel John	100 Olive	" "
565	Timmerman John	155 Hospital	" "
566	Tatham Daniel	2106 Bayou Road	" "
567	Thurber S S	Gravelle	" "
568	Thurber W	Suffren City	" "
569	Tledaw E	140 Olive S ^{ts}	" "
570	Timmer O S	Apple + S ^{ts} Mary	" "

571	Trenchard H. S.	344 Duquesne St ^h	not found
572	Vanderwall M. C.	Carrolltown	" "
573	Villard A. S.	Washington & Gallego	" "
574	Vignard S. A.	293 Royal St ^h	in city
575	Villard A. S.	346 Main St ^h	" "
576	" "	Parish St ^h Bernard	across river
577	Vallée Aug	Algiers	no reply
578	Vences Edgar	Parish St ^h Bernard	across river
579	Villars J. M.	125 Main St ^h	in the city
580	Vernet H.	Parish St ^h Bernard	partially prisoner
581	Vernet C.	" " "	across river
582	Villou Valmy	" " "	taken with
583	Vaubry S. B.	City Hotel	not found
584	Wilson W. C.	Dufour & Plaquemine	" "
585	Williams W. M.	Sagrade Annuit & Magazine	in city
586	Wilson A. G.	207 Canal St ^h	not found
587	Wiggins S. B.	261 Common St ^h	in city
588	Walter H.	218 Camp St ^h	" "
589	Wagner S. M.	Laiborne near Canal	not found
590	Williamson W. M. P.	Parish Plaquemine	" "
591	Witz P. E.	267 Marais	in the city
592	Wood C. G.	246 Camp St ^h	" " "
593	Wanner S. J.	Jackson near Duquesne	not found
594	Wallace W.	Plaquemine & Berlin	" "
595	Walker Samuel	Charity Hospital	" "
596	Willis E.	Parish St ^h Bernard	taken with
597	" M.	" " "	in the city
598	" O.	" " "	in the city
599	Williamson W. B.	Duquesne & Solidano	not found
600	Williamson S. B.	Not mentioned	" "
601	Woods S. A.	384 Philip St ^h	in the city
602	Watkins Arthur	340 St ^h Claude	" " "

603	Waters C.	Not mentioned	in the city
604	Wilkins Henry	" "	" " "
605	Woods G. A.	53 Basin St ^h	not found
606	Wall Andrew B.	Canal & Old Canal	" "
607	Willbanks J. W.	444 Independence	" "
608	Williamson E. J.	20 Common St ^h	" "
609	Wilson George	41 Basin St ^h	" "
610	Whelan S. B.	227 Magazine	in the city
611	Worgan C. F.	Parish St ^h Bernard	taken with
612	Wall A. R.	Canal & Canal	not found
613	Wogan A. O.	Parish St ^h Bernard	in the city
614	Whitman R.	71 Cornudet	" "
615	Wentworth A. O.	392 Victory St ^h	not found
616	Wesson J. W.	376 Cornudet	across
617	West Joseph	First & Canal	not found
618	Werning S.	118 Esplanade	" "

Werner's List
" Over

9516

New Orleans May 31st 1864

Kirschleger, J.

Request assistance in
collecting debt of \$200
from Mrs. Russell

Yours truly
J. Kirschleger

Mrs. Russell

...

Communication of J. Keeseley
asking for collection of \$200. 700
from W. H. Rissel of
Orms of Jefferson.

To General Brown
Post Marshal
Carrollton

To Col. Brown
of the
Carleton. New Orleans May 31st 1864.
Colonel!

Having made application to General Brown
Provost Marshall General of the department, concerning
the collection of Two hundred Dollars due to me
by Mrs Wm Pimpel of the Parish of St John the Baptist,
which two hundred dollars is on account or in part
payment of Interest of which she is indebted to me
which you will see in the report made by me to Capt
Roberts in December last, in answer to the petition granted
to me by General Stone Chf. of Staff. and the said
General Brown having referred me to the Provost Marshall
of the Parish in which the said Mrs Pimpel resides,
for him to collect of her the said sum, fortunately I know
this day that you was the Provost of ^{the} different Parishes
and the one in which she resides was under your
jurisdiction, it is the reason why I write the liberty of writing
you these few lines to ask of you, to have the papers herein
enclosed forwarded to your Deputy or St John the Baptist for
him to collect of her the said Mrs Pimpel the sum
so provided in the report, and the same delivered into your
hands subject to my order, in so doing you will confer
a great favor to a poor widow in great need, and to your own

Respect Servant

John W. H. H. H.

9517

Jefferson City May 10/62

Kempstead O. A.

St. By R. M.

Homeward street
plus ones

Commitment of
Prisoners by
Lieut. Campbell

Jefferson City La.

May 10th 1864

D. M. Phillips

Capt. & Prov-Marshal

Sir:

Herewith I send

you John Linden who was arrested agreeable
to instructions. With him I send George Kosay
who was present at the time Adam was out.

I have the honor

to be Sir Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

O. H. Hempstead

1st Lieut. comdg Camp #3200

& Act. Dept. Prov-Marshal

Col. R. Wilcox 9518
Candy Dist of C
May 21 / 64

Requests permission to
granted to public in
Jefferson to open stores
of business

P.M. Post May 21 / 64

Headquarters, District of Carrollton,

Carrollton, La., May 21st 1864.

Sir

will please permit Mr
Vim, P. Cogebois, Sabadie
and other Citizens who exhibit
Licenses properly signed
to continue their shops for
ordinary business purposes
until Monday or Tuesday of
next week, when their licenses
can be registered and they
can be duly furnished with
proper certificates to enable
them to do business in a
legal manner.

R. H. Wilson Col
Commandy DIST Carrollton

Lieut. L. W. **9519** right
Dep. Prov. Mar. Jefferson
May, 22 1864

List of parties in Jef-
ferson who were
ordered to comply
with Gen. Order No
2 H. H. Boyce Comdr.

Am. O. Post. May 24/64

Jefferson City La
May 22nd 1864

J. M. Sturtevant

I have the honor to transmit to you the following list of names, Owners of Liquor Shops & Coffee Houses, whom I visited yesterday and closed their shop until having fully complied with General Orders No. 2.

Nicholas Sciler
John Kimmner
Frederick Gale
John C. Foster
John Boer
C. Gantier
H. Casberg
Edward Doll
John Koehn
Andre Debat
Joseph Boute

James Forbes
John Meyer & Co
John Moulton
Paul Serradyt
Mrs. Caroline Stranahan
George Dillen Kuffer
James Piram
George Weiss
Frank Smitinghimer
Almon Koll

Very Resp^{tly}

Your Obed^t Serv^t

J. M. Wright

Sur^t and Dep^t Post Office

I see by your message that nearly all the
within named persons have obtained permits
to keep their shops open until further orders

Leinb S. M. Wright

Leinb S. M. Wright
20518
Dept. Business Affairs
May 22 1944

Disc of parties in pref-
ferred order in
accordance to comply
with Bureau records
2 44 22 1944

Am. O. Reg. May 22 1944

9520

James Smith &
Cornelius Sullivan

U.S. Gov. Com.

Q 50



Examined May 16/1894.

deposition
 States James Smith was
 lives in St. Louis. Been here
 6 years. Cornelius Sullivan was
 with him the morning I sold the
 gun. told Sullivan I had a gun
 told him to sell it if he could
 we then started for Leppings. went
 into the Bar Room of Leppings.
 Sullivan told Leppings he had a gun
 belonging to me (Smith) which he was
 = to sell. I told us to bring it
 down. went after it took it from
 under the bed. Gun had a leather
 case. Leppings offered 14 for the
 gun. told him he could have it
 for that. Leppings ask? me for
 a certificate cant say what he
 meant by it. gave him no note
 or other writing. Leppings did not
 say he thought the gun was stolen.
 Leppings + Sullivan were counting
 out the money. when a moment
 afterward we were arrested.
 it was a short reply had no
 bayonet. I was in the quarters of
 the men. did not handle the gun
 when I was there. no one else

the gun there, have flew on my
all the time since I came to
Camp in 5th in. Rolling hills & plain
dies, the gun was given to me about
3rd May by Thos. Harrington he was
coming down O Fallon Rd when I
met him and he gave me. The gun
said he was going down the river &
could not take it with him. Well
me he had since the time of Camp
Jackson he did not say he had stole
the gun, I did not know the gun was
stolen, don't know where he went
or where he is, made no arrange-
ment with H for selling the gun
was to use the money to go to Blouis
-sell or conceal etc-

Deposition Cornelius Sullivan

Cornelius Sullivan testimony
he wants have no share in
the money obtained for the
gun. See Enclosed

Recommend that Smith
& Sullivan be tried by

Military Com. for selling
Govt's Property & killing
for stealing - One Harrington
- has spoken of should be
arrested & examined with
matter -

W. D. Driver
Approved A. P. N. G.

I. P. Anderson
P. M. Bent

Geo. I. of 2nd Mar 21 64

The United States

1910

Li^{es}

Comdr. William

Chap. I

Grand Army

Chap. III

Nothing Property Contraband & Pro
without permission from the proper
Military authorities, (and in violation
of Military Orders)

Department of the Missouri

Office Pro. Mar. Gen.

Oct. 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
through Gen. W. C. C.
per mail

Joseph W. C.

Act. Pro. Mar. Gen.

Oct. 7th 1864

By order of My Dear Government
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the
letter of the 21st inst. and will be pleased to
forward it to the proper authorities of the
Department.

St. Louis, Oct. 21/61
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.

St. Louis, Oct 21 61

Respectfully referred to,
Capt. Frank Ems A. S. Gent.
The abettor of this man,
James Smith, was tried,
the finding disapproved and
prisoner released. The testimony
in the two cases must be
identical. I therefore
recommend his immediate
release.

Lucien Eaton
Major & Judge Adv.

Charges and Specifications against

Cornelius Sullivan

A citizen of Saint-Louis County Missouri

Charge 1st

Grand Larceny

Specification

In this that the said
Cornelius Sullivan, did in or about the
month of May A.D. 1864, at Benton
Barracks County of Saint-Louis Missouri
take steal and carry away from the
possession of the Government of the United
States one Sharps-rifle, the property of the
United States, without the permission of
any of the authorities of the United States
and with the felonious intent and purpose
of converting the same to his own use
This in the State of Missouri A.D. 1864

Charge 2nd

Selling property embezzled of War without
permission from the proper Military
authorities and in violation of Military
order

Specification

In this that the said

Cornelius Sullivan did in or about the month of May A.D. 1864. Sell and deliver to Frederick Lippincott of the City of Saint Louis Missouri, one Sharpe rifle, an article contraband of War, the sale of which was prohibited by military authority in the Department of the Missouri and in the District of St. Louis. He the said Cornelius Sullivan, knowing that the said Sharpe rifle was contraband of War, and that the sale of the same was thus prohibited, and that no sale of the kind could be made except by permit being issued for that purpose by the Provost Marshal General, to the party or persons purchasing the same and he the said Cornelius Sullivan, knowing that the said Frederick Lippincott had no such permit for the purchase of said contraband article so sold and delivered to him—

This in the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri
A.D. 1864

Wm L. Pugh
Sens-5th Mo. S. C. Cas-
and Asst. Solicitor

Witness

Frederick Lippincott

Keeper of Saloons, Retiwers, Callers, and Leaf Aramies
Broadway Saint Louis,

C 618 P M B 7²/64

Grading for Prison

Gulliver Cornelius

Desiring his case brought
before the Committee, and if
found guilty, wants to suffer.

No such case in this
Bureau

Manuel Bell
Director

Col.

File in case.

C P M B Aug 10th 1864

Govs. Com. 8/10/4

file on case

W. R. Thacker

Capt. Sullivan
An. has gone to Genl
Murdith's court.
Rich

See from him
B

Gratuit St Prison

Sir I am in Prison
since the 6th of may
I was before you on
the 16 of may and did
not here nothing about
my case since here I
lay 3 months in Prison
for nothing I had nothing
to do with it Smith
that sold the gun he is
sentenced to atton

I beg of you Cornel Sanders
to bring my case before
the comitee and if I am
guilty I am to suffer
I cant see the reason
I was not tried before
the comitee the same time
as Smith I has to do something
about my case.

Yours
Respectfully
Cornelius Sullivan

4 New Orleans 952

May 25th 64

Susan Corn

Mrs.

Mrs Bremen.

City

The Complainant
failed to appear
before the Board
after due notification

A. D. P.

Presy.

July 7/64.

New Orleans May 25th 1864.

To the

Provost Marshal General of New Orleans

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents:

That she is the owner of a tenement on Jackson St, in the 4th Dist of this City, which is occupied by a Mr. Brennan & a Mr. Hugar, wife of a Soldier in the Federal Army, & who have been occupying the same, the former, for upwards of two years & the latter for upwards of fourteen months without paying any rent during that time.

As your petitioner has a large family to support, & has to depend, for their support on the rental of her property she respectfully asks that you grant her some relief in the removal of the said parties from said premises.

Respectfully submitted
Susan Combs

0522
Case of,

Louis Tebroy

to

E. Bruce

May 1864

Cts

Miscellan

Doc

Put with the

Judgments &

and there

Miscellan

The President of the United States of America.

UNITED STATES PROVISIONAL COURT

FOR THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

To Joseph Marshal, residing in
the Parish of St James, La

Louis Leray

vs.

C. Drum

GREETING:

KNOW YE THAT WE, reposing confidence in your
prudence and fidelity, DO BY THESE PRESENTS, give into your authority,
diligently to examine all witnesses whatever, as well on the part of
the Plaintiff as for the Defendant, in a certain suit now pending in
our said COURT, in the Case of

Louis Leray is Plaintiff

And

Rev. C. Drum is

Defendant

THEREFORE, we desire you, that at certain times and places
by you to be appointed for that purpose, you cause the said Wit-
nesses to come before you, that you then and there examine them
apart, upon their respective corporal oaths first taken before you upon
the Holy Evangelist, that you reduce their examination to writing; and
when you shall so have taken them, that you send the same with this
commission, closed up under your seal, to us in our said Court, at the
City of NEW ORLEANS, without delay.

WITNESS, the Honorable CHARLES A. PEABODY, Judge of the
United States Provisional Court, this 25th
day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and eighty four and in the 88th
year of the Independence of the United States.

H. S. Murtagh
Chief Clerk.

Louis Leroy } U. S. Provisional Court
 vs }
 C. Brun } for the State of Louisiana

Interrogatories to be propounded
 to, and answered by the following witnesses,
 residing in the Parish of St. James, viz; Jules
 Dornier, Geo Dantrey Philip Landry, Mr. Courges,
 Jules Chequets, Ursin Le Raef Emile Jacob,
 Jos. Oubre, Sylvanus Breauve, Victor Lethule,
 Peter Grantieau, James Smith, & Felix Melancon

Interrogatory 1st " Are you a resident of the Parish of St.
 James? If so? since how long? what is your
 business or occupation?

Int- 2^d Do you know the parties to this suit,
 and how long?

Int- 3^d Do you know the business or occupation
 of Louis Leroy the Plff in this suit, if so?
 state fully what it is?

Int- 4th Do you know whether Mr L Leroy - Plff
 had an apprentice working for him in
 the year 1861, 1862, & 1863,-

Int- 5th Do you know where & for whom Mr. Louis
 Leroy worked in the years 1862, & 1863?
 and whether his apprentice worked for him
 with him - State fully all that you know.

Int- 6 State, (if you know) what kind of work
 he did, and for what price? and how long
 over

he worked?

Int.

7th Do you know whether Louis Leroy the Plff. herein put up any houses, parts of houses, or outhouses & fences for the Rev. C. Brun. on the lots of Corporation of the Church of St James, in the Parish of St James? If so? State if they are the houses & outhouses &c, Seized in the suit of Vallée & Brother v. Rev. C. Brun, by the Marshall of the U. S. Provisional Court.

Int.

8th Please examine the account attached to these interrogatories and state if you consider the prices charged therein just and correct.

Int.

9th Do you know if Mr. Leroy, furnished any of the materials used in the construction of the houses parts of houses, & outhouses fences & skiffs above referred to, If so? State what he furnished?

Int.

10th Did Mr Leroy, buy, and pay you, for any of the articles or items in the bill, annexed to these interrogatories?

Int.

11th Are these prices charged in the bill here, as annexed, the current prices of the years 1862 & 1863?

Int.

12th Did you transport any of the materials used in the construction of of the buildings described above? If so? State who paid you for the same? and what it is you transported?

Int.

13th Was there a Recorder in the parish

over

7
Parish of St. James Dec 1st 1863
Rev. C. Brun

To Louis Leroy

Dⁿ

For Sixteen months and twenty eight days, Work in the Construction of Buildings improvements erected by the said Rev. C. Brun, in the Parish of St. James State of Louisiana, on the lots or land of the corporation of the Church of St. James, Said Work having been done by the said L. Leroy and one hand in his employ, said work being done for the sum of Seventy dollars per month, ending on the 1st day of December 1863 \$ 1184.00

Also for the following Articles furnished by the said Louis Leroy in the construction of the said buildings, improvements &c.

To wit:

1 Pair hinges, 1 Lock, 5 pair couplets & screws	\$ 6.70
2 Door Hooks	40
6000 Shingles w ^h b. per Thous ^d	36.00
Transportation of said Shingles	3.15
1 Keg Nails	10.00
1 Pair Hinges & 1 Box Glass for Sash	5.50
48 lbs. Nails @ 12 cts. per lbs	5.76
2 pair Couplets	80
	<hr/> 68.31.

5

brought over	\$ 1252.31
500 Fence Pickets a \$ 8.	40.00
500 feet Lumber a \$ 30 per Thou. ^d	15.00
Transportation of same	2.50
2000 Feet Lumber a \$ 30.	60.00
Transportation of 2000 feet Lumber	5.00
5 Lbs Nails	1.75
1000 Feet Lumber	10.00
5559 Feet Lumber	119.93
21351 Feet Lumber	58.76
8. Door Hooks a \$ 1.	8.00
1. White Wash Brush	1.00
2 Doz. Couplers & Screws	6.00
1 Keg Nails	15.00
40 Lbs Wrought Nails	7.50
198 Feet Lumber	4.95
3000 Shingles a \$ 8.	24.00
1. Skiff.	35.00
	\$ 1666.70.

6

of St. James in the years 1862, & 1863, comm^u
issioned by the United States?

U. S. Sup^r Court for the State of Louisiana

Louis Leroy

vs
Rev. C. Brown

The defendant reserving all objections as to the manner and form of the interrogatories propounded on the part of the plaintiff to the witness named in the interrogatories and particularly objecting to the leading questions therein propounded now asks the following ~~cross~~ interrogatories

First ~~cross~~ Interrogatory. Have you any interest in the event of this suit? If yea state that interest fully and particularly.

Second ~~cross~~ Interrogatory. Are you related by blood or by marriage to the plaintiff. If yea, state that relationship. Are you connected in business with him; if yea state the nature of your business relations.

Third ~~cross~~ Interrogatory. Was there an agreement between the parties hereto as to the price to be paid for the services and materials claimed to have been performed and furnished by the plaintiff? If yea, state the same fully and particularly. Was said agreement in writing.

Fourth Group Interrogatory. Was not the labor and material so furnished performed and furnished, for the benefit of the church and parish of which the defendant was the clergyman? Was it not distinctly understood that the labor and materials were to be paid for by said Church and parish? If you say that it was in part state what part was to be paid by the Church.

Fifth Group Interrogatory. State fully & particularly the sources of your information as to the matters testified to in answer to the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 12th & 13th, direct interro-
gatories.

Sixth Group Interrogatory. State fully and particularly the exact time during which the plaintiff worked for the defendant, the amount and kind of materials furnished, if you state you furnished to plaintiff a part of the materials used in the construction of said houses and out-houses state how you know that said materials were so used.

Seventh Group Interrogatory. Do you know any other matter or thing material to the issues involved herein and of benefit to the defendant, if yea state the same as fully and exactly as if particularly interro-
gated in respect thereto.

(Signed) Sullivan Billings & Hughes
Counselors ad hoc

A true copy
May 24th 1864.

C. S. Murdagh
Chief Clerk,

9523

Cap Blanchae

— May 14 1864

Cap M. Hawks.

snails

Benj. Bailey

Miss F. Bailey

Ellen Sisto

at

Pass Manku, May 14/64

Captain E. H. Trining
Provost Marshall Defenses

Sir

I have the honor to forward
to you the following refugees:

Benjamin Bailey
Miss Francis Bailey his sister
& Miss Ellen Lister.

They come from the Parish of
St. Farnery, some 20 miles
Northwest of Madisonville.

They have some unsealed
letters for friends at New Orleans

Respectfully

Your obedt Servt.

Al. Hauke

Capt Comm^d post,

9524

May 30, 1864

Butyr...

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, May 30. 1864.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE Police Jail

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the bodies separately of John Duratin and G. G. Forest civilant to be held until further orders from this Office.

J. W. Priddy
Provost Marshal.

9525

Carbank

no

Ferris & Parental

May 31/66

J. W. Little

The President of the United States of America.

UNITED STATES PROVISIONAL COURT

FOR THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

To the Provost Marshal, at Berwick Bay in the Parish of St. Mary

C. M. Burbank

GREETING: .

KNOW YE THAT WE, reposing confidence in your prudence and fidelity, DO BY THESE PRESENTS, give into your authority, diligently to examine all witnesses whatever, as well on the part of the Plaintiff as for the Defendant in a certain suit now pending in our said COURT, in the Case of

vs.
Plere & Decoutel

C. M. Burbank vs. Jeff

and
Plere & Decoutel are Defts

THEREFORE, we desire you, that at certain times and places by you to be appointed for that purpose, you cause the said Witnesses to come before you, that you then and there examine them apart, upon their respective corporal oaths first taken before you upon the Holy Evangelist, that you reduce their examination to writing; and when you shall so have taken them, that you send the same with this commission, closed up under your seal, to us in our said Court, at the City of NEW ORLEANS, without delay.

WITNESS, the Honorable CHARLES A. PEABODY, Judge of the United States Provisional Court, this 31st day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Five and in the 88th year of the Independence of the United States.

H. J. Munstagh
Chief Justice

Commissioner of behalf
of Jeff Decoutel
H. G. Robinson, Esq.
Clerk of Court and here
R. A. Girard & Co
Interlocutors -

The President of the United States of America.

UNITED STATES PROVISIONAL COURT

FOR THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

To Recorder and Clerk of the Parish
of St. Mary

GREETING:

KNOW YE THAT WE, reposing confidence in your
prudence and fidelity, DO BY THESE PRESENTS, give into your authority,
diligently to examine all witnesses whatever, as well on the part of
the Plaintiff as for the Defendant, in a certain suit now pending in
our said COURT, in

E. W. Durban

vs.

There a Secret

the Case of
E. W. Durban vs. J. N. Girard

and

There a Secret are
Defendants

Commission on behalf
of Defendant Secret
C. Roseline Esq.
Operator and Secy &
J. N. Girard & Co
Intervenors

THEREFORE, we desire you, that at certain times and places
by you to be appointed for that purpose, you cause the said Wit-
nesses to come before you, that you then and there examine them
apart, upon their respective corporal oaths first taken before you upon
the Holy Evangelist, that you reduce their examination to writing; and
when you shall so have taken them, that you send the same with this
commission, closed up under your seal, to us in our said Court, at the
City of NEW ORLEANS, without delay.

WITNESS, the Honorable CHARLES A. PEABODY, Judge of the
United States Provisional Court, this 31st
day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and fifty four and in the 8th
year of the Independence of the United States.

W. R. Murligh
Secy of Court

A.

Burbank
vs.
Frere & Pecunte

} United States Provisional
Court for the State of
Louisiana

Cross-Interrogatories on behalf
of plaintiff to be propounded to Martin
Frere, Thomas J. Dwyer and William
Haffleigh witness of Dept. & Intervenor

1^o. If you state you reside in St. Mary, then state
in what part of the Parish do you reside? on
which side of the Teche?

2^o. Have you been in the armed service of the so
called Confederate States? or in any armed
service in hostility to the Government of the
United States? have you renewed your allegiance
voluntarily to the United States? are you now a
loyal citizen of the United States? Have you taken
the oath prescribed in President Lincoln's
Amnesty proclamation of December 1863?

3^o. If you say anything of judicial records of
the Parish of St. Mary, state whence you de-
rive your knowledge of them? in whose
custody are they now? and where are they?

4^o. If you speak of any one as tutor of the
minor heirs of Adrienne Frere, state his
name in full - also where he now is?
is he a loyal citizen of the United States?
Is he not in the rebel or so called confede-
rate army? if yes what rank does he

over

2.

hold? how long has he been in said army?
A. B. The plff reserves all legal objections
to the testimony sought to be
introduced. He specially objects to all parole
of proof of the contents of writings, either record
or private.

New Orleans. 28 May 1864.

(Signed) Durant & Horner
for plaintiff

A true copy

May 28th 1864.

H. P. Mumbach
Chief Clerk

Burbank
v.
Tiers & Pecuntet

United States Provisional
Court for the State
of Louisiana.

Interrogatories propounded by
S. Pecuntet, C. Roscius, ^{creditor ad hoc} defendants and
J. A. Girard & Co. Interveners to Martin Tiers,
Thos J. Droyer, and William H. Hefleigh, Witnesses
residing in the parish of St. Mary, whose answers
are to afford in evidence on the trial of the
above entitled cause,

- Int- 1 In what parish do you reside and for how long
have you resided therein?
- Int- 2 Do you know where the Records of the Third Ju-
dicial District Court for the parish of St. Mary
are? If you state where they are? If you state
they have been removed from the clerks office of
said court, state when they were so removed.
are they accessible for obtaining certified copies
of any of said records?
- Int- 3 Is there any person exercising the functions
of clerk of said District Court for the parish of
St. Mary,
- Int- 4 Do you know whether there has been appointed
by said District Court any tutor to the minor
children and heirs of the late Adrienne Tiers
of St. Mary? If you state who has been so
appointed? and how you know the fact? Has
said party acted as tutor of said minors in

managing and having charge of their persons
& property;

Int- 5. Do you know the defendant S. Pecuntet, of
yea, state in what capacity if any he has been
connected with the plantation belonging to said
minor heirs of Adrienne Frere?

(Signed) Fellows & Mills

Atty
(Signed) J. Ad Rosier

Atty for Intervenor
(Signed) C. Rosier
Curator ad hoc

A true copy

May 24th 1864.

H. D. Dinsdale
Chief Clerk

9526

New Orleans May 10th 64

Twining E. H. Capt.
Pro. Mar.

Howards prisoners
for examination

City

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, May 16 1864.

Capt.

I send for examination
the following named Refused -

- ✓ King Bailey
- ✓ Miss Francis Bailey
- ✓ " Ellen Lester
- ✓ Mrs Redding
- ✓ Peter Cannon
- ✓ Geo. Rietenwald
- ✓ Aug. Kern

I have not
seen any of the
names

W.H.C.
 Copy
 J.S.
 E.H. Purvis
 Capt. Am.
 Def. No.

Capt. Taylor
 Gen. Mil. Com.

9527

Charles Jung 20th 64

Frank R. Hunt

City

Forwarded refugees

for vaccination

June 20th

Dear

I send you the following named
Refuges - for examination

Sanford Taylor

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Refuge

R. B. Granger
Doc

May 17th 1864

~~City~~

Wm. E. H. Proctor

Funds reserved for
Examination

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, May 17 1864.

Capt. Smythe

I have the honor
to report for examination
✓ George Miller, wife & ⁽¹⁰⁾ 10th Children
✓ Victoria Miller and one child
✓ Mrs C. Anderson " four children
✓ " Catharine Martin " two "
✓ William Lane
✓ Thomas Chadler
✓ George Craige
✓ Edward Welch
✓ J. Hanley

Respy

E. H. Swinney
Capt H. M. Deas

9529

New York May 16th 1864

Trinity R. Capt. + P. III.

~~etc~~

Sends two women for
Examination

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 49 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, May 15 1864.

Capt. Smyth
I send
for examination

Eliza Moore
Kearney Reynolds

Wm
E. H. ...
Capt. ...
D. W. ...

9530

New Orleans May 6/68

vs

List of refugees
from Ship Island

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans, May 6th 1864.

List of Refugees sent from Ship Island
by Lt Col Hall Comdg Post.
Via:

Joseph Ireland.	Bohemi. Miss.
Yuzene Castaneda.	" "
Desendo Fernandes.	" "
Joseph Casberquo	Mobile

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street,

New Orleans,

1864.

List of Refugees from Fort Pitt
By:
F. A. M. Collier,
J. W. Laurant.

Chapman & Co. 1862

Wm. R. R. R.

I mean that the
evidence given by
him in case of
Mrs. Heydel is
all true if not
more so.

I do hereby solemnly swear in the presence of
Almighty God that the whole of the evidence given
in the letter written by me to Capt. Geo. S. Darling
Pastor of the Parish of St. John the Baptist
in or about the month of May 1854 and bearing
reference to a Memorial of Thos. B. Handell of the
above named Parish To be the Truth The whole
truth and nothing but the truth so far as the facts
in the case therein mentioned have come to my
knowledge.

Thos. B. Carson

Sworn and subscribed before me — This 21st day
of May 1854 at ~~the~~ Office N. Orleans.

Char. Flewry
Notary & scribe

9532

May 31 04

Ali

Report of H. P. MacLoom, ^{Capt} Chief
of United States Police for North West
Missouri Stationed at Saint Joseph
from the 26th to 31st May inclusive 1863.

Col. Charles Harding
Commanding U.S. Forces St. Joseph Mo
Col.

Herewith finds my
Report for the fractional part of the month
ending May 31st

Having very little time to ar-
range the Forces under my direction. I know
of no better way of making this Report than by
copying from my daily Journals, the contents
of each day, dating from the 26th May 63.

Monday, May 25th — Detective J.
Richardson arrested Thos. M. Hall, a
returned Rebel from 5th Louisiana
Battery, committed to jail by order
Col. Harding.

Tuesday, May 26th — Arrested Patrick Bates
for stealing lot Horses. Dismissed
on proper evidence.

Detectives Hall and Jillett were ar-
dered to proceed to Amazonia, Mo.,

on proper evidence.

Detectives Galt and Gillett were ordered to proceed to Arroyo, Mo., and there ascertain whether the ferry boat proprietor was ~~in the~~ engaged in crossing into Kansas rebel sympathizers, without proper permits, as well as horse thieves with stock; and if so, to destroy the ferry and take owner prisoner. They returned at 6 P. M. with Chas. Schlammer, owner ferry. Ferry tied up, and Schlammer dismissed by order Maj. Bassett, Prov. Marshal. Genl.

Arrested one Mattox on charge of ferrying negroes and stolen horses across Missouri river. Committed. Evidence sent department.

Wednesday, May 27. —

~~Order~~ Order by my order now directed to take and pay man from Bernheim, the Barber, supposed to be stolen, or contrabands. Place him in in Yatsisow of Burns, into other of like character. Paid this day J. A. Dalman, Coroner of Buchanan County, for his services on the request of St. M. Wash deceased \$23.00. to W. Davenport of Chief Police \$2.50 J. S. Heaton \$20.50 for funerals & expenses. all from the funds found in his trunk, as per books in his Yatsisow. Receipts in my possession

for general expenses. all from the
family goods in his trunk, as per books
in his possession. Receipts in my possession
Howard Levens, arrested at
Hamilton by Sgt Hornbeck, charged with
harboring Rebel & giving information to
Bushwhackers. Also concealing with guerrillas
confined in Jail by order of Col Harding

Thursday, May 25 - Rubber sent into the county with
Miss Canall, for further particulars - see
her affidavit. Madam ~~Levens~~ ^{Henry} goods
given up to her this day. as per affidavit.
Hall with 10 soldiers went below
Ellwood & watched a boat supposed to be
engaged in ferrying Negroes & found over
the River.

May 29, Hall & Mitchell
took from James Dyson, 1 stable horse & one
Dark Brown horse, supposed to be the property
of one Young, a noted Rebel, now in custody
of order of Col Harding, also recovered one horse
the property of Dr Whitcomb, found on
premises by search. ~~Nelson picked up @~~
~~Spies of War in the West, to be done there -~~
~~Brown for keeping as his stable.~~

one piece from Debraha City, charged
with horse Stealing. ~~Arrested John Nelson~~
~~for carrying off the goods (D. H. Nelson)~~

~~Brown for the purpose of the~~

one piece from Nebraska City, charged
with horse stealing ~~accused John~~

~~for carrying off the~~ (in the night)
arrested James A. Brown, desertor 13th
Kansas, ~~at~~ ~~St. Louis~~ ~~and~~ ~~Richardson~~ went
into the county of Mills and took
from James Dunsant 1 Black team &c!

Muld supposed to be stolen,
30 May.

Goart arrested, but released by order. Goart
is known to have been in the rebel
army.

Officers Gillett &
Brown returned with 1 Gun Boat, 6 Skiffs
Gun boat belonging to Lewis Sumner - the
Skiffs to Hull-Geo Estes - John Collins, Henry
Dayton James Sollars, & Charles Chewton, all
living between this City and Amazonides.

The boats parties charged with cross-
ing rebels and horse thieves with stock.
Property all turned over to Geo Harding.

Metcalf arrested one Fallman
for being @ rebel. Jack Haney certified
to his loyalty and he was ~~released~~ ^{dismissed} his
liberty.

Citizens

1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869
1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879
1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889
1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899

W. H. ...

15. U. S. Ch⁹⁵³³raw
6. 22. ^{to} May 24, 1864

^{1/2} Eyobraggs Crs B
Franklin Ramsay
Lieut. Commandy

Sends three
prisoners - supposed
Spies. ————— Cits

1. Jas. S. Roberts

2. Felix Hughes

3. John Connor

over

if they wish to

R. M. P.

Maj & P. M.

N. O.

25. May. 1864
New Orleans.
Head Quarters Dept. Gulf

Referred to Genl Bowen.
The prisons sh^d be closely
guarded and the moats
thoroughly investigated made
of the charges against them.
Let every effort be made
to obtain the facts.

A. P. Banks
M. G. C.

Office Pro Mar General
Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans May 26 1864

Respectfully referred to Col
Kilborn C. D. P. who will
detail an officer specially

(over) to

to collect evidence in this
case preliminary to its be-
ing brought before a Mil-
itary Commission

James W. B. B.

Pro Mar General
Dept of the Gulf.

Office P. M. G.
May 27 64

Respectfully referred to Major
Postor, with the request that
he confer with Detective T. White
and adopt some measures
to carry out the within:

Respectfully
W. H. B. B.
C. D. P. B.
18 57 6.

R. 19 J. M. G.

Office Prov. Marshal

New Orleans July 14/64

Respectfully returned with
the report that I have care-
fully investigated these cases
and in my opinion these men
are innocent of the charges
Roberts came from Cincinnati
in March 1864 and brought
with him Slughes an old
man 75 years of age.

Slughes has two sons in
our Army.

Connor is an ignorant
Irishman, a saddler by
trade, and had the leather
spoken of in Roberts house.
Roberts left Alexandria when
our army went there in 1863.
I respectfully recommend
that these men be released
and allowed to go north,

Office C. D. S.
N. O. July 14/64

Respectfully returned to Asst
Prov Mar Genl, with accompanying
endorsement and letter from
Major Porter Pro Mar C. D. S.

W. H. Moore
C. D. S. & Actg C. D. S.
14th July

Office Pro Mar General
Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans July 14: 64

Respectfully returned to
Dept Head Quarters with
the endorsement of Major
Porter Pro Mar, & Col Keiborn
A. S. Delimitations -

W. H. Moore

Major & Actg Pro Mar
Dept Gulf

W. Miller
July 20th 1851

W. Miller

Have letter written
to Admiral Pakenham
saying that no
evidence can be
found here against
these men (specify
names & circumstances
briefly) and request
that evidence may
be sent in order
that their cases
may be acted upon

U. S. S. "Choctaw"
off New Orleans
May 24th 1864-

Sir

I am directed by Admiral Porter to inform you that I have on board of this vessel three citizens, James T. Roberts, Felix Hughes, and John Connor, who were taken prisoners above the falls at Alexandria.

They were reported by the negroes as being spies.

James T. Roberts has used threatening language since he has been a prisoner.

The Admiral says he is confident that Roberts gave information to the enemy daily. Leather, harness, and military saddles were found in his house; and when his house was burnt by the soldiers, a number of shells exploded about the premises, showing that ammunition was stored there.

The Admiral directs me to say that he sends them to you, as he spoke to you about them, and you said you would take charge of them, and he thinks something ought to

be done with such characters.

I have sent the prisoners to the Provost
Marshal.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servt

Franklin Ramsey

Lieut Commander

Major General

N. P. Banks

Comdg Dept of the Gulf.

15. *Weymouth*
U. S. Choctaw
C. 21st *Sept 1884*
May 24 1884

- 1. Jas S Roberts
- 2. Felix Hughes
- 3. John Connors

Names Jas S Roberts Supplied Spec
" Elias Hughes " "
" John Connors " "
" M.S. Choctaw
off New Orleans Leg
May 24th 1864

Sir - All the information
in regard to the three prisoners
now sent to you from this
essel, is contained in the
accompanying communication
to Major Genl Banks.

Capt Ranney, commanding
is away from the ship.

Respectfully yours
G. S. Gorman
St Officer.

To Major St. M. Porter
Fort Marshall
Mo.

Enclosure 10
C. S. / S. G. / C. W. 1864

New Orleans, La. June 24, 64
Military Prison, No. 54. Barrons St.

Major H. M. Porter
Parrot Marshall

Sir - I take the liberty of bringing to your notice in this way, the case of Mr. James T. Roberts. He was arrested, at his place near Alexandria, about six weeks since, and has been confined here during that time. He does not know what he is charged with, nor why he should be detained here.

I know Mr. Roberts in Cincinnati some three or four years ago. He was at that time a merchant there, and generally known as a good Union man. From what I know of his sentiments, I think it impossible that he can be charged with disloyalty.

He desires to know for what offence he has been arrested, and if possible, he would like a hearing, in order that he may have an opportunity to vindicate himself.

By complying with his request, and informing him upon what charge he is detained, and whether it will be possible for him to have an investigation soon, you will greatly oblige -

Your Obedt. Servant -

Chas. H. Governor,

May 18 9524 64

Ontario

Office Prévost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New-Orleans, May 18th 1864.

Sergt. Kane
Will receive & hold in
Custody Subject to my orders

- | | | | |
|----|---------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Geo Bennett | alias Dennis | of 2 nd La cary |
| 2 | Geo: Riley | | |
| 3 | Geo W. Tucker | | of my camp |
| 4 | Joseph Bryan | Cold | |
| 5 | Andrew Jones | " | accused of Capital
offence. |
| 6 | Gen | " | |
| 7 | Ishmael | Cold | Larceny |
| 8 | R. H. Luckey | " | |
| 9 | Williams | " | Suspected of being a spy
no charge |
| 10 | Cotton | " | |
| 11 | Maes | Cold | " " |
| 12 | Jason | " | |
| 13 | Paxton | " | Sentenced to 6 months
hard labor with ball
chain apr. 7/64. |
| 14 | Dixon | " | |
| 15 | Horace | Cold | accused of Capital offence |

over

By Order
A M Porter
Major and Provost Marshal
New Orleans

Alfred Hill
Sentry

9535

May - 64

Hellmback, Martin
et. al.

Remonstrates against the
closing of Saloons in
the vicinity of the M.
S. B. Sanitary Service
Building.

64

Rid. Out. Home May 7 64

Room Miss V. S. Fair
St Louis May 6/64

Respectfully returned to
Col Baker with this en-
dorsement of the action of
the Executive Com: at its
meeting held 2^d inst 11:30
The Com: do not desire
the Saloons who have
Child licenses to be closed
but desire that they be
not allowed to sell
alcoholic liquors and
confine their sales to
native wines and beer

Respectfully
Alfred Mackay
Com Secy
WVS Fair

H. O. G. P. Post St. Louis
St. Louis Mo. May 27/64

Respectfully referred -
through Mayor McKay
to Executive Committee
M. S. V. F. - It has been
and still is, the intention
of the Post Commander
to close, during the Fair,
all saloons in the imme-
diate neighborhood of
the Fair building, at least
so far as to prohibit them
the sale of all spirituous
or alcoholic liquors,
unless otherwise acquiesced
by the Ex. Com, this -
irrespective of any licen-
ces which may have been
issued, this question
may as well be settled
at once -

J. H. Baker Col,
10th Min. Infy
Quincy, Post St. Louis

To Major General M. S. Rosecrans
Commanding Department of the Missouri

The undersigned doing business as Saloon Keepers within that part of the city of St. Louis, to which the order recently issued, prohibiting the granting of new licenses for shows, steves, saloons &c., applies, at an interview with Col. Baker, commanding the Post, had with the view of learning in how far they were affected by said order, learned, to their surprise, that it is contemplated to close their and all similar establishments within said district, two days before the holding of the Fair and to keep them so until the same is over.

With reference to this contemplated order, we would respectfully submit, that our business is a legitimate one, recognized and sanctioned by the laws of our state and the ordinances of our city; that for the prosecution thereof, we had obtained licenses from the city, county and state, previous to the issue of the order above referred to, which licenses are still in force and will not expire until some time after the period of holding the fair; that it comprises their present means of living and supporting their families, and that their capital, time and labor are invested therein; that while they cheerfully submit to the reasonable regulations prohibiting the sale of ardent and alcoholic liquors within a given distance from the Fair buildings, believing that such regulations will conduce to the preservation of good order, they cannot help but regard the contemplated action as an attempt to create a monopoly in an arbitrary manner, in favor of a benevolent object, the essential feature of which is voluntary contributions

unjust in effect and derogatory to the great purpose for which it is intended; an interference with private property and the rights of individuals warranted only by the utmost necessity of war, and for which, it is submitted, there is no present necessity or occasion.

The success of the Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair has our most heart-felt wishes, and we have, voluntarily, contributed our mite thereto. We are members of the "Reform Association" which has donated a sum of money out of their treasury; we are among the originators of the movement of Saloon keepers, to donate one days entire proceeds of their respective saloons to the Fair, and to assist the Committee on wine in the discharge of their duties; in other respects, we are willing and ready to contribute, each according to his means, to bring about as favorable a result as possible of this pious, worthy and patriotic undertaking. But we hope, General, that it be not made the occasion for oppression and extortion under the operation of military law; and appeal to you, with full reliance upon your just intentions and regard for the rights of citizens, not to permit the contemplated action on the part of the military authorities to go into effect.

Martin Kallenbach Cor 12th Olive St
Leo Dierberger 12th St. between Olive & Pine
Sam Kauter Cor First St

9536
Cts. Balto Md

May 2 1864

office
Poro Mar

H. B. Smith

Comdg DA.

Reporting the

arrest of

Edm Lee

and

Thos Loftus

on charge of
selling liquor
to soldiers

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md.;

May 2^d 1864

PRISONER

Edward Lee

Thos ^{RESIDENCE} ~~of~~ the

CHARGE.

Selling Liquor

to ^{SEE CASE OF} Soldiers

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHERAL

Baltimore, May 2nd 1861

St Col. Woolley,

Provoast Marshal
Columb.

I have the honor
to report that I this day arrested
the arrest of Thomas Loftus &
Edward Lee on charge of selling
Liquor to soldiers -

The affidavit in the case
I herewith annex -

These parties keep a very hard
place -

I am Colonel
Very Respy Your Obedt Servt
H. T. D. Smith
St. Cloud, DC

Statement of Charles Gumm
of Co. G. 5th N York Heavy arty

Being duly sworn deposes & says
that on the 29th of April was in a house
on the Corner of Lombard & Marsh Market
Space kept by James Kerrietta & Co
and bought Whiskey and Paid
for it

Charles Gumm

Sworn to me

R. J. [Signature]
Capt. A. M. B.

Witness
Wm. J. [Signature]

Statement of
Jotham H. Orr of Co. H. of the 5th N B.
Heavy arty

Being duly sworn deposes & says
that on the 29th of April was in a house
on the Corner of Lombard & Marsh Market
Space kept by James Kerrietta & Co
and bought Whiskey and Paid
for it

Jotham H. Orr.

Sworn before me

R. J. [Signature]
Capt. A. M. B.

Witness
Wm. J. [Signature]

Baltimore Md \$532

Cts May 9th 1864

Office Provost Marshal

W. B. Smith

St. Corrdg. D.C.

Reports the arrest of the
following parties on charge
of selling Liquor to Soldiers

Augustus M. Leary

Joseph Cumberger

Louisa Fisher

Starr Hoyt

Mrs. Davis

Mrs. Ringler

John Shwartz

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, *May 9th 1867*

Lt Col, Hooley.

Provost Marshal
Columb.

I have the honor to report that I have this day caused to arrested & confined the following parties on charge of selling Liquor to Soldiers -

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 50 | | Augustus M Heany. | 500 Cor Carbon Ave & Dallas |
| 50 | 50 | Eliza Fisher | 200 Carbon Ave |
| 15 | 15 | Joseph W | Barterdy |
| 25 | 25 | Louisa Fisher | 189 Eastern Ave |
| 50 | 50 | Starr Hoyt | 159 " " |
| 100 | 100 | Mrs Davis | 135 " " |
| 25 | 25 | Mrs Knight | 224 Carbon Ave. |
| 25 | 25 | John Schwartz | N E Cor Carbon Ave & Bond St |

Almost all of these cases plead guilty and those on Eastern Ave should be made an Example of, as they are but few of the crew -

Witness
Corpl Redman

I am Colours Very Respy
Your Obedt Servt
H. S. [Signature]

9538

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md.,

May 23rd 1864

PRISONER.

Thos Motimer

RESIDENCE.

city

CHARGE.

SEE CASE OF

Balto May 23 1864

Office Provost Marshal

W. B. Smith

St. Condg. D. O.

Reports the arrest of

Thomas Mortimer

Charge Trading in Government
Horses

Statement of Thomas Hammill

Enclosed

Batts Ind

May 7th 1864

Thomas Hamitt

Reports

Thomas Mortimer

and
Fred. Shepard

who traded

a Government

horse with

him

Batt^o May The 7 1864
To Col Woolley
Provost Marshall & Army
Department

Dear Sir

Being confided at your
office on 4th & 5th inst for trading a govern-
ment horse, not being positive of the parties
names at the time. I have since seen
them and found there names to be

Thomas Mortimer & Fred. Shepard
They are to meet me at your office at 12
oclock this day. Hoping you will do all
in your power to have justice done me
by making them return the horse
they got in Trade from me or
price of him & expenses as I was
made to give up the horse & get in
Trade for the government horse and
expenses. Believing you will

have justice done me "

I remain

your most
obedient

Thomas. Hamill

Baltimore ^{Blair} May 5 1864

Col. Woolley Head Provost Marshall

Respected Col.

Being a man

You know of being held here a prisoner for the charge of
promoting or encouraging people to steal Horses from the
U. S. Government. Now Sir I can fully satisfy you to your
entire satisfaction on or about the 10th of June I traded a horse
which was worth \$25 for the horse that I have been wanted for
I done this trade in good faith in presence of ~~several~~
men. My parties I made trade with their names are
Bond and Ditcher. Whole sale fish dealers I do not
know their office but if you Col. Woolley would be so kind
as to parole or even to send a guard with me I can show or
produce them to you. It is my interest to do so as my horse
was a valuable animal. Hoping you will be so kind as
to grant me an interview you would do me an act of
kindness to your obedient servant

Thomas Hammill
Prisoner

and

May 5th 1864

Office Provost Marshal

from Para Hammett
charged with stealing
horses from the
U. S. Government

Col. Stolley

Head Provost Marshal

Arrest Thomas Motter Balto
at Lexington Market
tomorrow morning

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 23 1861.

Col Waller
Gov Marshal
Colonel

I have the honor to
report the arrest of Thomas Moshnick
according to your order.

I am Colonel
Very Resp^{ly} Your Obedt Serv^t
H. A. Smith
Provost M^r

9539

PROVOST Marshal's Office,
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT

Baltimore Md., May 14 1864

PRISONER.

John Muller
Christ. Vessels

RESIDENCE.

No. 75 James St.
Cor Ann & Lancaster

CHARGE.

Selling Liquor to

SEE CASE OF

Soldiers

cits

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, May 14 1864

To Col Woolley Provost Marshal
Colonel

I have the honor
to report that I have caused to be arrested
& confined on charge of selling liquor
to soldiers -

Discharged with Reprimand John Muller #45 Thurst St
Norman and Son. Chris. ~~Wells~~ Coan & Laurent St

I am Colonel
Very Resp Comd'r
H. D. Smith
Lt Comd'r C

Witness
Robt Crosby
" Herr

7540
Washington May 7th
1864
Adutant. Gen's Office
Downs and C. S. N. B.

General Court. Market
Order no 87. approving
the returns of a Mill
Commission in the case
of Wm. Lemmons.

Cyrus Lee. Cath.
Secy. R. Secy.

Thomas R. West. ad.
ad. J. M. C.

Citizens

Report
Committee

Recd to 2nd. 6. 27 May

Cotey.
Cot malleus
P. m. l.

file

General Court Martial Orders,

No. 87.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7, 1864.

I. Before a Military Commission which convened at Tallahoma, Tennessee, February 29, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 44, dated Headquarters, 12th Corps, Army of the Cumberland, Tallahoma, Tennessee, February 25, 1864, and of which Colonel E. S. Cannan, 13th New Jersey Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried.

1. William Lemmons, citizen.

Charge I. - "Murder."

Charge II. - "Assault with intent to kill"

Charge III. - "Robbery."

To which charges and their specifications the accused William Lemmons pleaded as follows:

To the 1st Charge and its specifications, "Not Guilty."

Charge II.

To the 1st Specification,

"Not Guilty."

To the 2d Specification,

"Guilty."

To the Charge, "Not Guilty"

Charge I.

To the 1st Specification, "Not Guilty"

To the 2d Specification, "Guilty"

To the 3d Specification, "Not Guilty"

To the 4th Specification, "Not Guilty"

To the 5th Specification, "Guilty"

To the Charge, "Not Guilty"

Finding.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, William Lemmons, as follows:

Charge I.

Of the 1st & 2d Specifications, "Not Guilty"

Of the 3d & 4th Specifications, "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

Charge II.

Of the 1st & 2d Specifications, "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

Charge III.

Of the 1st Specification, "Guilty" with the exception of the words "break into the house of one Irwin McLean, a citizen of Marshall County, State of Tennessee, and"

3 Of the 2d & 3d Specifications, "Guilty"

Of the 4th Specification, "Guilty" with the exception of the word "ten"; substitute the word "eight" so as to read "eight mules"

Of the 5th Specification, "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

Sentence.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him William Lemmons, a citizen of Lincoln County, State of Tennessee, "to be hanged by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct; two-thirds of the members of the Commission present concurring therein."

2. Cyrus Lee Cathie, citizen.

Charge I. - "Murder"

Charge II. - "Assault with intent to kill"

Charge III. - "Robbery"

To which charges and their specifications, the accused, Cyrus Lee Cathie, pleaded "Not Guilty"

Finding.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Cyrus Lee Cathie, as follows:

Charge I.

Of the 1st + 2d Specifications,

"Not Guilty."

Of the 3d + 4th Specifications,

"Guilty."

Of the Charge,

"Guilty."

Charge II.

Of the Specification,

"Not Guilty."

Of the Charge,

"Not Guilty."

Charge III.

Of the 1st Specification,

"Guilty," with

the exception of the words "break into the house of one Erwin M. Lean, a citizen of Marshall County, State of Tennessee, and"

Of the 2d, 3d + 4th Specification, "Guilty."

Of the 5th Specification,

"Not Guilty."

Of the Charge,

"Guilty."

Sentence.

And the Commission does therefore sentence Erwin, Cyrus Lee Cathie, citizen, "To be hanged by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct: two-thirds of the members of the Commission present concurring therein."

3. Jesse B. Keener, citizen.

Charge I. - "Murder."

Charge II. - "Assault with intent to kill."

Charge III. - "Robbery."

To which Charges and their specifications the accused, Jesse B. Keener, citizen, pleaded "Not Guilty."

Finding.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Jesse B. Keener, as follows: -

Charge I.

Of the 1st + 2d Specifications,

"Not Guilty."

Of the 3d + 4th Specifications,

"Guilty."

Of the Charge,

"Guilty."

Charge II.

Of the Specification,

"Not Guilty."

Of the Charge,

"Not Guilty."

Charge III.

Of the 1st, 2d, 3d + 4th Specification,

"Guilty."

Of the 5th Specification,

"Not Guilty."

Of the Charge,

"Guilty."

Sentence.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him James B. Neerun citizen, "To be hanged by the neck until he be dead, at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct; two thirds of the members of the Commission present concurring therein."

4. Thomas R. West, citizen.

Charge I. "Murder."

Charge II. "Assault with intent to kill."

Charge III. "Robbery."

Charge IV. "Bushwhacking."

To which charges and their specifications the accused, Thomas R. West, pleaded "Not Guilty" Finding.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused Thomas R. West, as follows:

Charge I.

Of the 1st & 2^d Specifications, "Not Guilty"

Of the 3rd & 4th Specifications, "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

Charge II.

Of the Charge & its specification, "Guilty"

Charge III.

Of the Charge and its 5 specifications, "Guilty"

Charge IV.

Of the Charge and its specification, "Guilty" Sentence.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him Thomas R. West, citizen, "To be hanged by the neck until he be dead at such time and place as the Commanding General may direct; two thirds of the members of the Commission present concurring therein."

5. Benjamin F. West, citizen.

Charge I. "Murder"

Charge II. "Robbery"

To which charges and their specifications the accused, Benjamin F. West, pleaded "Not Guilty" Finding.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Benjamin F. West, as follows:

Charge I.

Of the 1st & 2^d Specifications, "Not Guilty"

Of the 3^d & 4th Specifications, "Guilty"

Of the Charge "Guilty"

Charge II

Of the 1st, 2d, 3d, & 4th Specifications "Guilty"

Of the 5th Specification "Not Guilty"

Of the Charge "Guilty"

Sentence

And the Commission does therefore sentence
how Benjamin F. West, citizen, To be hanged by
the neck until he be dead, at such time and
place as the Commanding General may direct.
Two thirds of the members of the Commission
present concurring therein."

II. The proceedings, findings, and sen-
tences of the Military Commission in the fore-
going cases of William Lemmons, Cyrus Lee
Cathie, Jesse B. Neerer, Thomas R. West, and
Benjamin F. West, have been approved by the
Commanding General, and the records for-
warded for the action of the President of the
United States, who approves the sentences, and
directs that they be carried into execution.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Tompkins

Assistant Adjutant General

Maj. Genl. Thomas
Comdg. Dept. Cumberland, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Please acknowledge
receipt

Head Quarters, Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga, Tenn. May 22^d 1864

The sentences of Death by hanging, in the cases of William
Lemmons, Cyrus Lee Cathie, Jesse B. Neerer, Thomas R. West
and Benjamin F. West, (citizens), having been approved by the
President of the United States, in Paragraph II. General Court
Martial Order, War Dept., No 87, will be carried into
execution, under the direction of Brigadier General Jno F. Miller,
Comdg. Post at Nashville, Tenn., upon Friday June 10th of the
1864, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M.

By Command of Major General Geo. H. Thomas.

K 54 D.V.

9541

Proceedings of a
Board of Officers
in case of Milton
Kennedy, Agent
Dept

Act
2

May 64
Dept of War

Attention is respectfully called to
Exhibits "A", "B" and "C".

The Board met etc

The evidence in the case was read in
the hearing of the board

less tampered with.

That the proprietors, managers, and officers of the Steamer, have acted in bad faith towards the United States Government, which had granted them through ~~the~~ agents and officials many favors, even furnishing them Arms and Ordnance Stores, (twenty-seven stands of Rifle Muskets) for their protection and safety.

That Mr. W. H. 19, Wade, the Government Agent, who, on board the Steamer, was either totally ignorant of his duties, or an interested party engaged in contraband trade, and in violation of the Trade Regulations, with the other

Exhibet

B.

Vicksburg Miss -
April 25th 1864.

Article of agreement between James
Regan of the first part and Wm. P.
Redfield of the second -

That James Regan of the first
part, agrees to furnish the capital
sufficient to carry on a saloon in
the city of Vicksburg and manage
the same for one half the net profits
that Wm. P. Redfield on his part agrees
to furnish the said Regan with the
necessary permits & protection and
to receive one half the net profits of
said saloon - James Regan

Wm. P. Redfield



Office of Provost Marshal,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 3 1864

James Ragan being duly sworn
deposes and says that on April 20/64
he received a permit to sell all beer
from Lt Col Waddell, Pro Marshal;
that on May 2nd, he applied to Capt Kennedy
for a permit to sell liquors, who told
him he should have it. This morning
he received the permit back again with
the word "Liquors" interlined in it.
I do not know who did it.

The understanding is that Capt
Kennedy is to have half the profits &
~~James Ragan~~ is to do the business and
furnish the capital. Redfield, Capt
Kennedy's assistant, is I believe to have
a share.

James Ragan

Subscribed & sworn to
before me this 2nd May 1864

Geo C Wacker

Major Pro Marshal

Office of Provost Marshal,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 3 1864

M. J. McElligott being duly sworn
according to law deposes that
this day May 3, 1864, Capt Kennedy said
to Mr. Regan that the sum for the sale
of beer & liquor by Mrs. Regan was
(Capt Kennedy) twelve hundred dollars
(\$1200) & give it of bot water
~~Pro Marshal.~~

M. J. McElligott

Subscribed & sworn to before
me this 3rd May 1864

D. C. McKee
Maj & Co Marshal

Know all men by these presents
that we A. G. Bradish & W. P. Redfield
owe to the U. S. \$2000.

The condition of this obligation is
that if the said Redfield appears before
the Pro Marshal of Vicksburg
in the forenoon of May 4, 1864 this
bond to be void otherwise to remain
in full force and effect & the said
\$2000 to be collected by the Pro
Marshal in such manner as he
see fit.

A. G. Bradish
Vicksburg May 3/64 W. P. Redfield

The condition of this bond is changed
to the agreement that said Redfield shall
appear before the Pro Marshal at any
time when called upon, within one week
from this date May 4 1864

A. G. Bradish
W. P. Redfield

Office of Provost Marshal,

Vicksburg, Miss., May 3 1864

Let. Col. Rodgers
A. A. Gent

Sir;

I send to you
a prisoner, Capt. Kennedy (not military
rank I believe) who is arrested for forgery.
The word in enclosed permit ("liquors") was
undoubtedly interpolated by him or through
his agency. Kennedy is a Treasury Agent
His interest in the matter is
shown by accompanying affidavits

The man Ragan was arrested by me
for selling liquor to private soldiers, and
this matter was developed in the ~~course~~
investigation of the case.

Respectfully

Geo. A. McKee
Maj' or Pro Marshal

Expenses

A

Office of Provost Marshal,

Vicksburg, Miss., April 21st 1864

Special permission is hereby granted to Mr. James
Regan to open in this city a Saloon for the purpose
of retailing Ale and Beer to ^{Soldiers} officers and citizens.

L. J. Maddox
Lieut. Col. and Provost Marshal

May approve under this for
Capt. Kennedy

m.

The Board having heard the evidence, and carefully investigated the case of the Steamer Henry C. Horneyer, for alleged violation of the Trade Regulations, Respectfully Report ~~that they find~~ as follows:

That the Steamer Henry C. Horneyer, has been engaged in contraband trade, with parties disloyal to the United States Government.

That as a general rule, goods and supplies were sold to any one that would buy, or exchange, or barter, for cotton.

That it was not required of parties purchasing, bartering, or trading, that they should prove, or give ~~any~~ evidence of their loyalty to the United States Government.

That goods and supplies were sold to parties along the Mississippi River in this District, who would hurriedly leave the Steamer and hide in the woods, when a Gun Boat came in sight, and return to the Steamer when the Gun Boat had left.

That Officers and men in the Confederate service, notorious guerrillas, ~~were~~ ^{have been} on board the Steamer, for the purpose of trade or barter.

That goods and supplies were landed at different points on the River, where no Federal troops were present or stationed, and no Gun Boat present or in the vicinity.

That goods and supplies from the Steamer, were landed, when armed men, supposed to be

2.

guerillas were seen and known to be in the vicinity.

That Goods and supplies to a large amount, obtained for a Trade Store up the Yazoo, were placed on board the Steamer, ~~from a Log Boat,~~ at ~~the~~ Vicksburg without ~~any~~ ~~specific~~ shipping permit, and carried up ^{the} River, for sale, barter or trade, and that there were no proper permits or legal authority whatever for so doing.

That the Steamer Henry C. Horniger and the officers, proprietors, or managers on board of her, have not only been engaged in contraband trade, but have ~~in various ways~~ disobeyed, and broken the Trade Regulations and Rules of the Treasury Department.

That the proprietors of the Boat, and especially Mr. Ira S. Elkin (who seems to be one of the principal managers, controlling the Boat and her movements) were cognizant of the violation of the Trade Regulations, and the contraband trade that was carried on by the Steamer, and parties on board of her.

That the witnesses, - officers and men from the Steamer - all seemed more or less obstinate and unwilling to give information or evidence in the case, pleading ignorance, pretending not to know, and that their actions and evidence, ^{seemed to} indicated they had been more or

Exhibit C
Case of Melton Kennedy
Local Sp. Agt. Treas. Dept.

CERTIFICATE.

Local Special Agent.

TO

CERTIFICATE OF LOCAL SPECIAL AGENT,

In Insurrectionary Districts and States Declared in Insurrection.

To any Authorized Permit Officer:

I certify, That Franklin O. Brooks of Tennessee, in the County of Yazoo, and State of Tennessee, has filed in my office a certified copy of an Authority to establish a TRADE STORE at Yazoo City, in the County of Yazoo, and State of Mississippi, granted to him on the 20th day of April, 1864, by J. A. McDowell Asst Special Agent, under Treasury Department Regulations, by which the said Franklin O. Brooks is authorized, under proper Permits, to transport to, and to sell at, said TRADE STORE, goods, wares and merchandise not prohibited, to the amount of Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) per month, and is entitled to a Permit for transportation of Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) of goods, wares, and merchandise during the current month.

The Permit Officer to whom this Certificate is presented, if the party holding it desires to ship only a part of the amount named therein, will endorse upon the Certificate the date and amount of the Permit, and will give the holder a certified copy of the original Certificate, and his endorsement thereon, retaining the original as his authority for the Permit. And the Officer granting a Permit on the certified copy, will, in like manner, endorse upon it the date and amount of his Permit, and give a certified copy of the Certificate and endorsements as certified, and so on until the amount of the original Certificate is exhausted, so that the stock permitted to and transported by the Trader, each month, shall not exceed the amount in the Authority, viz Ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) per month.

THIS CERTIFICATE will expire thirty days from date, and thenceforward will be of no force whatever.

DATED at Vicksburg Miss April 21st, 1864

Melba K. K. K.

Local Special Agent,

Furber's Special Agency.



Wetland Mass Apr 21, 1964
Permitted #5675, 21

Milton Kennedy
Local Spcl Agent
Fish Agency

Edith L
Care of Milton Kennedy
Wetland Mass Apr. 21, 1964
CERTIFICATE

Local Special Agent

TO

Proceedings of a Board of Officers
convened at Vicksburg, Miss. May 6th 1864
by virtue of the following Orders, viz

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg

Vicksburg, Miss. May 1st 1864

Special Orders 3
No 2 3 (Extract)

x x x x x
A Board consisting of the following named
Officers will convene at this Post at 10 A.M.
on Tuesday May 3rd 1864 for the purpose of
taking evidence as to the alleged violation of
the "Trade Regulations" on the part of the
Officers of the Steamer "Sulphur"

Detail for the Board

Brig. Genl. J. P. Hancock U.S. Volunteers

Colonel F. A. Starring 72nd Regt Ill. Infy. Va.

Colonel H. G. Lill 4th U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored)

Captain W. W. Moseley Aid-de-Camp - Recruit

The Quartermaster Department will furnish
the necessary Rooms and Stationery

By Command of Major General H. W. Stocum

Signed: H. C. Rodger

Assistant Adjutant General

2

" " " " " "

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg
Vicksburg Miss May 5th 1864
Special Order 3
No 5 } (Extract)

* * * * *

The Board of which Brig. Gen. J. P. Hawkins
is President convened by Special Order No 2
will take evidence of the alleged violations of the
"Trade Regulations" by Treasury Agent Kennedy

* * * * *

By Command of Major Gen. H. W. Stocum

(Signed) H. C. Rodgers
Assistant Adjutant General

The Board met according to the above
Orders. Present, Brig. Gen. J. P. Hawkins
Colonel F. A. Starring, Colonel H. S. Leib and
Captain W. H. Massey - Recorder

The members of the Board were sworn by
the Recorder and the President administered
the oath to the Recorder -

Major Gene. G. M. Kee

11th Ills. Infy, Vol. and Provost Marshal,
District of Vicksburg, being duly sworn
deposed

Statement of Major M. Kee
Day before yesterday I had Mr. Ryan arrested

for selling liquor. He produced a License for the sale of Ale and Beer from Col. Waddell the former Provost Marshal. The word "liquor" was interlined. I asked him how it came there as it was a forgery (Exhibit A). He said it was done while in the house of Mr Kennedy, Treasury Agent. It was done this morning he believed. Said that Mr Kennedy and Mr Redfield of the Treasury Department were partners in the scheme. They to have one half the profits and Ragan to furnish the capital and do the business. That Kennedy told him the License cost him twelve hundred dollars.

I then arrested Mr Kennedy and afterwards Mr Redfield. Mr Kennedy stated that he did not alter the License but that it was done that noon by Colonel Waddell on the Steamer "Ohio Branch" just as Colonel Waddell was going off.

I also secured from Mr Redfield's house a copy of partnership contract between Messrs Ragan and Redfield (Exhibit B). All parties Ragan, Kennedy and Redfield have stated to me that Mr Kennedy, although not appearing in the contract, owns one half of Redfield's share.

Head Lt Col Waddell has retired from Provost Marshalship before the alteration of this Permit marked A.

You see three or four days!

Records

A

James Ragan

Wickluney Miss, being duly sworn deposed

R

What is your business?

A

Keeping a Beer Saloon

R

For what were you arrested?

A

For selling whiskey

R

Who was you selling this liquor to?

A

To Officers and Citizens

R

Did you have a permit to sell liquors?

A

Yes, sir.

R

Who got you this Permit?

A

Captain Kennedy

R

When you first received this Permit was the word "liquors" on it?

A

No, sir. It was not. I was instructed by Capt. Kennedy to sell the liquor and he would protect me in doing so until the liquors were put on the Permit.

R

When did Capt. Kennedy get the word liquors put on the Permit?

A

Day before yesterday

R

Did he tell you when he returned the Permit who put the word liquors on it?

A

He did not. I understood that it was done by Capt. Waddell on the boat

R

Is Capt. Kennedy a partner of yours in this business?

A

I was to furnish the copetas and half etc.

profits was to be between Mr Kennedy and Mr Redfield as I understood it

Q What were they to do on their part?

A They were to furnish me Permits the same as any one else and protect me in what I did

Q What advantage was it to you to pay over half the profits to them?

A Because I could not get a Permit myself, I applied for it several times but could not get it

Q State the circumstances how you became associated with these men

A I went to Gen. Haddell for a Permit very often and could not get it. I told Mr Redfield if he could get the Permit I would give him two hundred dollars. He told me he would try, and get it if he could. The Permit was got in this way. J. Reagan, was to furnish all the capital and between Mr. Redfield and Captain Kennedy, as far as I could understand, half the profits was to be divided

Q Why did you go to Mr Redfield for a Permit in preference to any one else?

A Because I thought he had more influence than any one else I knew and I thought he could get it

Q Did you go to him with the understanding that he had ever got Permits for any one else?

A No sir

Q Did Mr Redfield ever tell you that Capt Kennedy

was to have one half or a portion of the profits?

A

The Redfield told me previous to the 1st of this month that Capt Kennedy would like to have a settlement on account of its being the last of the month, as he was a pretty exact old fellow, to square up and make a new start on the first of the month. I made no division of the profits because the stuff that was bought had not all been sold but as soon as the stuff was sold I was to turn over half the profits

B

What did they say when you told them of the expenditures and the goods that were not sold?

A

They said "Keep on, we expect you to do what is right"

B

What did you consider the Permit to sell liquor worth?

A

About one hundred dollars per month

B

How much did Mr Redfield and Capt Kennedy consider the Permit to sell liquors and Beer worth?

A

Capt Kennedy said it cost him twelve hundred dollars

B

To whom did you understand this twelve hundred dollars was paid?

A

I do not know

Re.

Did you ever sell liquors to soldiers or did you ever know of its being sold to them?

A

Never to my knowledge. If it was done it was while I was out of the house

B

Did you ever sell liquor to Officers or

7
Citizens before you received the License from
Capt Kennedy?

A I went to the Treasury Department several times
to know liquors put on the Permit and Capt Kennedy
told me to sell them until such time as he could
know the liquors put on it and he would
protect me in doing so

Q Did you sell liquor without having a Permit on
Capt Kennedy's word that you might?

A I did. He told me that if I got into any trouble
about it he would get me out

J. A. Ransom

1st Lieut "E" Co. 72nd Ill. Infy. Vol.

being duly sworn deposed

Q What duties are you out

A I am in charge of the Licenses and Shipping
Departments of the Provost Marshal Office

Q Could you identify the signature of Leav Waddell?

A I think I could

Q Is the word liquors in Leav Waddell's writing?

A I do not think it is

Q Do you know whom it is?

A I do not

Q How you ever seen the License before?

A I did the morning after Leav Waddell left and
the word "liquors" was on it

8

Mr. J. McElligott
Saloon keeper, Victrola, N.Y.
being duly sworn deposed

Q Do you have a permit to sell Ale and Beer?
A I am not selling Ale and Beer now
Q What do you know in regard to Mr. Rogan's Permit?
A He, (Rogan) told me that the Permit he received
was obtained from the Treasury Department, to
sell Ale and Beer. That Redfield and Kennedy
had an interest in it. The other day he went to
Capt. Kennedy to obtain the Permit he had given him
I remained in the carriage while he went in to
obtain it and from there went to the Court House
to obtain a License. Presented it to Capt. Curtis,
Capt. Curtis told him he could not give him any
License. Went from there into Lieut. Ransom's
Office. Lieut. Ransom told him he would see
Major McKee about it. Lieut. Ransom came back
and said that Major McKee was not in the
Office. Rogan asked him if he thought he could
sell on the same License and he told him he
thought he could. We both proceeded down
street together. He went to his saloon and I went
home. He came for me shortly afterwards and
told me that he was under arrest for selling
whiskey. I proceeded with him to the Court
House. The guard turned him over to Capt.
Curtis. Capt. Curtis told him to remain half

9

and how till the Major returned That he had
been charged with selling liquor to soldiers
by the gallon, quart or glass. He either sent
for Cops Kennedy or men for him
Cops Kennedy made his appearance with the
Permit and presented it to Cops Curtiss
We all three. (Rogers, Kennedy and myself) went
out the door and I heard Cops Kennedy say
the Permit cost him twelve hundred dollars
and that it was all knocked in the head
I do not know who he paid the money to. Rogers
told me that he was to furnish the stock and Cops
Kennedy was to receive one half the profits
I saw the original Permit when he was keeping
a saloon on the corner of South and Clay sts
and it did not have the word "liquor" on it
I saw it for the first time on the 3rd of the month

Milton Kennedy

Local Special Agent Treasury Department
Vicksburg, Miss

being duly sworn deposed

What are your duties as such?

To grant Certificates to legally authorized Traders
to bring goods, not contraband, here for sale and
to give Permits to persons living outside the city to purchase
of authorized Traders, individuals, plantations and
family supplies

Wm. P. Redfield

Vickburg, Miss
being duly sworn deposed

R
A

What is your business?

Clerk in the office of Mr. Kennedy, Local Special Agent of the Treasury Department

The Board then adjourned until 10 A. M.
May 6th, 1864

The Board next proceeded to adjournment
Present Brig. Gen. J. P. Hawkins, Colonel F. A. Starring
and Capt. W. W. Mosely - Recorder, Col. R. Lee being
absent

James A. Turner

Major 1st Kansas Infy - Vol and Acting Post and Permit
Officer of Post, being duly sworn deposed

R
A

What are your duties as Permit Officer?

I am acting under orders from Genl. McArthur
and was instructed to permit parties to take goods
not contraband, out of the city upon their first taking
the Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States

R

What Treasury Agent gives Permits for parties to buy
goods in the city?

A

Hilton Kennedy, Local Special Agent of the Treasury
Department

R Will you state in what manner he has been performing these duties and what class of articles he has been in the habit of permitting to be bought?

A Quite recently he has been in the habit of permitting all parties to purchase, without reference to loyalty or disloyalty, all kinds of goods without reference to quality, quantity, or character including medicines and cloth for gentlemen wearing apparel

R Have any parties come before you with such permits who refused to take the Oath?

A Quite a number

R Have there ever any medicines or contraband articles on the Permits of persons who refused to take the Oath?

A There has not to the best of my recollection
B Do you keep a record of the amount of sales on Permits to ship out of the city?

A Yes, sir, I do

B What is about the average of those sales per day?

A Including plantation supplies they amount, on an average, to between five and six thousand dollars per day. Exclusion of plantation supplies the shipments outside the lines will amount to between three and four thousand dollars per day

The Board then adjourned to meet on the call of the President.

Board met pursuant to the call of the
President May 12th 1864 at 10 AM Present
Brig. Genl. J. P. Hawkins Col. F. A. Starnes
Col. W. G. Lee and Capt. W. W. Mosely Recorder

Major McKee

Provost Marshal District of West Virginia
being recalled further deposed

Q Where did you get this paper (Exhibit 6)?

A I found it in the safe of the Steamer N. O.
Nominis when she was seized on or about the
8th of May 1864

Q Were there any troops stationed at Gageville
at the date when this paper was issued?

A No Union troops but it was supposed there were
rebel troops there.

Permit 9542

Babin & Duplessis

By Lt French

Masi Kemmy

May 21

1864

Cets

1864

Detachment 11th N.Y. Cav.

Boyer's Detachment May 21st

Guards & potatoes miss Pass D. Balin &
L. Septimus) Citizens in Smalchoville
& return the day they miss take the
following goods with them.

1 Barrel of flour 1 Canteen Cow oil
2 pair shoes 1 piece Cotton one of Calico
& some other small articles

Mr L. Septimus

1 Barrel Flour 1 piece of Cotton

1 piece Calico

1 pair shoes 5 lb. Tobacco

Henry French

2^d Ft Comd'g Detachment

acting for my Commission

9543

May 7 64

May
Cath. Island

Cas

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 7th 1864.

Capt. The Major Genl. Comm-
= anding directs that the following
= wanted persons, on taking the
oath of allegiance be released
from arrest viz.

- ✓ J. H. Leconte
- ✓ P. J. McCallister
- ✓ Joseph Casbergue
- ✓ Joseph Palmer
- ✓ Eugene Castaneda
- ✓ Casper Fernando.

Very Respectfully &c.

John Tamm

Major and A. Agent.

Capt. E. H. Tamm
Pro Mot.

9544

San Carlos

May 28/64

May. Gen Reynolds direct the
release of the following
on taking oath.

Ship Redman

" Hally

Mr Warden

Aristide Batelle

CRS

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 28th 1864.

Capt.

The Major General commanding directs that the following named prisoners be released from arrest on taking the oath of allegiance

✓ Miss Kim Redman

✓ " Eliza Hatley

✓ Mrs Josephine Wainwright

✓ Arisvide Basille

Respectfully
John Levering
Major and A. A. G.

By

Capt. C. H. Twining

Prv. Mar.

Depts N. O.

Per
S. C. Farrington

Capt. & A. G.

9545

May 10 1864.

Ordering release on taking oath
of Nelson Beck. Bertha Goldsinger.
Sebold Mark. A. J. Welch Geo.
Mellman. Wife &c.

C 15

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 10 1864.

Capt. The Major General
Commanding directs that the
following named persons,
be released from arrest on
taking the oath of allegiance

- Nelson Beck
✓ Miss Bertha Goldseger
✓ Leopold Marks
✓ Rich. J. Welch
✓ Geo. Wellman, wife & children

Very Respectfully etc

John Loring

May 9th A. D. 64.

Capt. E. A. Loring
Prov. Mar. Dep. N. O.

~~May 12 1864~~

9546

Within named persons
Released on Bonds.

Cit's

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., May 6 1864.

To the Keeper of the Capt. J. Weyman, U.S. Army

You are directed to release the body of Jos. Root & Son Ches
they having furnished Bond for their
appearance in Court to-morrow

WITNESS: A. A. ATOCHA, Provost Judge.

J. E. Cassard
Clerk.

9547

Judge W. W. W. W.
Sealed for witnesses
May 3rd 1864.

W. W.

Provost Court Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, May 2^d 1864

To
Capt E. N. Swining
J. M. S. & Co.

Sir

I am directed
by Hon. A. A. Atoche to notify you
that the cases of Louis Weiss, Aug. Bellinger
Jno Meyers, Mary & Killian, & Mary Schute,
are fixed for trial on Tuesday 3^d Inst at
10. A.M. at which time you will please
have witnesses present

Yours of course
Jno. C. Cassard
J.C.C.

9548

His Ho. Order
May 28/64.

Maj. Genl. Comdg directs that the
following deserters from the enemy
be sent to Col. Kilborn —

2 Brothers W. C. Sullivan

Jonathan Cox

J. Nolan

S. G. Crawford

C. S.

13
Hd Qrs Deps New Orleans
May 28th 1864

Capt
The Major Genl Kennedy Deps
directs that the following
men deserters from the
Enemy be sent under
guard to Col Hillborn Com.
& Prisoners. viz:

(2) Brothers McEllen

Jonathan Cox

J. Golan

W. H. Crawford.

Respectfully

John Lawrence

Maj & A. A. Genl

Capt E. H. Twining

Prs New Deps

9549

1864

Deputy Asst. Surg. Gen.
Lieut. O'Neil forwards
Blockade runners, Ferrarone
Thomas Archem.

Cite

Head Quarters Detach, 12th Coon Vols 1864
Savannah Ga April 1st 1864

Capt. G. H. Jennings
Proc. M. DeF. B. A.

Captain, I forward you (2)
Prisoners, Blockade Runners Pedro Ferrarous,^{2d}
Thomas Archer; I'll forward you the full
particulars tomorrow

Very Respectfully

Wm O'Neil Lt. 15th Co. 72nd Lt Vols.
Corry Post,

9550 Lakeport

May 15 - 1864

Genl Charles O'Neil

Ands,

Sarah Laavastio

May Laavastio

Ands

3 children.

cis

Seakeport La May. 15th 1864

Capt. S. H. B. ^{Swearing}
Pro, M. Dep. R. O.

Capt, I forward you
a family from Pensacola, Received from
the Comdr of Dispatch Boat Isadore,
They were sent from Pensacola by the
Pro Marshall of Pensacola

I am Captain
Yours. Respectfully
Wm. C. Vail
Fort George Station.

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 49 Baronne Street,

New Orleans,

1864.

Sarah Seammaster
Mery Seammaster
and 3 Children

9551

H. Drs.

N. Orleans May 24

May. Genl Comdg direct¹⁸⁶⁴
of the following on taking oath

Mrs. Collins

" Hofton

W

Harriet DePriest-

G. Waggaman

A. B. Mgers

B. Goldstein

S. Antomrechi

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 24 1864.

Capt.

The Major Genl. Commanding
directs that the following named
persons be released from arrest
on taking the oath of allegiance.

✓ Mrs. Collins & two children

✓ " Hofton and five "

✓ " Harriet De Priest & 1 child

✓ Geo. Waggaman 342, Barron

✓ A. B. Meyers

✓ Bernard Goldstein & 1 mother

✓ S. Antonirchi Foreign

Very Respectfully etc

John Leving
Major and Adjut.

Capt. C. H. Trining

Par. Marshal

Defences D.O.

U 9552 May 27th 1864

Virginia
Refugees from ~~Paducah~~

Capt Lawler Fort Stephens
Dr J. W. Jones. & Miss Mary Donaldson

Cit

Fort Stephens, Pass Marshall
May 25th 1864

Captain C. H. Twining
Point Marshall Defenses

P

I have the honor to forward to you
Dr. F. W. Jones, and his niece Miss Mary
Donaldson, refugees. - They came yesterday
evening from Madisonville, but they resided
formerly in Virginia

Respectfully

Your obed^t Serv^t

M. Hawkey

Capt. Commanding

9

Office Rev. Court

9553

May 3, 1864

G. M. Allen

May 3/64

clerk

Release of Jacob
Simon Jacob Baer

at

Provost Court Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, May 3rd — 1864

J. M. Perkins
Major & M.
Sir,

At request of
W. Shannon Counsel for Davis & Simon,
I have the honor to inform you that the
parties have been released by the Court,
on ground or stated in the records of the
Court,

~~Respectfully~~
J. H. Allen
Lieut. Col.

9554

Hq. Div. New Orleans

May 30. 1864

Maj. Gen. Reynolds directs
release of the following on taking out

Mr. Crombe

Mr. Jones

Miss Donaldson

3
W

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 30th 1864.

Capt.

The Major Genl. Commanding
directs that the following named
persons be discharged from arrest,
on taking the oath of allegiance.

- ✓ Mrs O Rogue
- ✓ Mr F Jones
- ✓ Mrs Donaldson

Very respectfully &c

John Loring
Major and Adjut

To Capt. E. H. Swining
Per. Marshal

Defences N.O.

9555

May 26/64

Magz 66

News

49
Barrow St.

The Staff
Department of
Special Officer
John Walker

W. J. Prohanta

New Orleans La.

May 26/64

A Reward of 10⁰⁰ Ten Dollars
each will be paid for
the apprehension of and de-
livery of John Holmes &
Samuel Severns, Cool
Heavers, on board this
ship

Descriptive list of
John Holmes C. H.

Age 21 - occupation Farmer
Height 5 ft 9 1/2 inches, eyes
blue, Hair light, Com-
plexion fair Deformity
two first fingers left
hand

Descriptive list
of Samuel Severns C. H.
Age 28, occupation

a farmer, height 5 ft 5 inches
eyes blue, hair brown,
Complexion dark -

9536

Lakeport La.

Nov. 27. 64

Lists of Refugees brought-
to Pro Mar. Office

Aristide Batille

Miss Viccie Redman.

" Eliza Hartley & 5 Refugees
from Fort Pike

Cts

List of Refugees sent from N. B. Co.
May 25th 64 to Dr. B. W. B. & Martha W. B.

Names

Residence

Mr. Aristide
Mrs. Niece
" Olga

Batille
Redman
Gatley

Jordan River
Harrison Co
" "

Miss
Miss
Miss

Salt Point La

May 27th 1864

Capt. Twining
Prorect Marshal Defenses
Sir

I forward by Despatch
^{by} Despatch, (6) five Refugees, sent from Fort
Pike last night.

Very respectfully
W L Stevens
1st Lieut. Command Station

9557

May 4th 1864

Carters Rd

25

Headquarters Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, May 3^d 1864.

Capt.

The Major Genl. Commanding,
directs that the following named persons
on taking the oath of Allegiance, be
released from arrest, viz.

V. G. F. Blackburn

V. J. A. Blackburn

F. J. H. Thompson

Mrs. Goss & 2 children

Mrs. Allen & 2 children

Thomas Taylor & Wife

V. Wm. Coghlan

V. J. Leonard.

Very Respectfully
John T. Fenning
Major Genl.

Capt. E. H. Fenning
Sr. Mas. Dep't.

9558

G. H. Blackburn

J. A. Blackburn

J. W. Thompson

May 2/64

cit

List of Passengers
per Steamer Lynn Davies
from Fort Peck

Mrs Glover & 2 Children
Mrs Nelson & 2 Children

New Orleans La
May 2nd / 64

Capt. Whinn
Provost Marshal:

I send by my
serjeant (3) Three Refugees - having brought them
from Fort Pike, La. Please give them
Serjeant a receipt for the same.

Capt. W. Boothby
Capt. 1st A. C. W. S.

9559

Pat. Case

May 12 1864

Capt. Oatbody sends
following named Refuges
Mrs A Reynolds J Edwardy

Cite

Refugees

Mrs. Naomi Reynolds
Mr. S. Edwards

from Perry Co. Mississippi
Came to Fort Pike for transportation to N. Orleans
May 22nd.

Wm. L. Peabody
Capt. 91st M. S. Infy. (Colored)

9560

Fort Stephens
Pasadena

May 16, 1864

Capt M. Hancock.

Likes information of.
Mrs Alexis Wandle
and
Cyrus Bell.

C/S

Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac
May 16th 1864.

Captain E. H. Twining
Front Marshall Defenses

Sir

I have the honor to forward to you,
coming from the Parish of Livingston,

Mrs. Alexis Walle and her boy with
a broken limb, who she wants to carry to
the Charity Hospital.

Also Cyrus Bell, who resided formerly
near the Shell Bank Bayou, and who lately
ran in a skiff through that bayou in the
woods, notwithstanding the call of the picket;
it is supposed he carried some provisions and
merchandizes; he may explain to you the
reason of his running beyond the lines. —

At that time Corporal Roland commanded
the picket and Lieut^t H. McGuire was
commanding at De Pair Station, he is now

at

at New Orleans, in command of Comp^y I, at Four's
buildings, and when needed he will give the
necessary testimony.

Respectfully

Your obed^t Servt.

Alb. Hankins

Cap. Co. B. 7th U.S. Art. (vol²)

Comp^y I, Fort

9560

Rec^d 20th June
San Francisco

May 11. 1864

Genl. M. Hankins.

For information of.

also Charles Maudslai

and

Byron Bell.

CH

9561

May 24/64

~~Pap Muncher~~

Capt. Hauke forwards Mrs. E.
Germain, also Frederick Grem
who came to the Pap to convey
a lady to Amite River

W

Fort Stephens, Pass Manchac
May 24 - 1864

Captain C. H. Fanning
Post Marshall Defenses

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you, Mrs. E. Germain, she comes from beyond Pontchartraine, and says having resided at New Orleans, Annunciation Square — Also Frederick Green from North side of Amite River; he arrived here this morning in a skiff, saying he comes for a Mrs. Trauden that had to arrive from New Orleans to return home at Amite River. As this lady has not arrived by the cars, I send to man to your disposition, and he will explain more in detail the reason of his coming at Pass Manchac

Respectfully

Your obedt Servt
M. Hauke
Capt. Command Post

No.

9562

Pat Ward & W. Hill

May 5/64

C. H.

Last night between 12²⁷ and 1²⁷ Patrick Ward and
Bill Hill alias William Hill started to leave in the
Old Basin I hailed them and found 3 Boxes of Shoes
2 Boxes of Cotton Cards & Small Kegs of Whiskey
and a Bundle addressed to Mme Livandais
Mandeville. Containing Shooze. This was one
of the Parties that attempted to Escape Sergeant
Soyt. The parties that assisted in the Capture of
these men were Sergeant Hoyt. Private, Francis Getline,
Stationed at Bayou St John Mr Charles Burmester
and John Davis ^(plain officers at the Lake) No 496 Craps, Corporal Reynolds
Stationed at Bayou St John and J. M. Coulon
No 106 Cuterpa St Be. Bachus & Myrlo. they
were caught by J. M. Coulon. Bet 12 P.M. and
1. A.M.

7 Kegs Whiskey
3 Boxes Shoes
2 Boxes Cotton Cards
1 See the Assorted Mds

New Orleans May 5th 1864

Tom Archem alias Sago
Tom Charged With Running
the Blacade, Assisting several
^{Rebel} prisoners to Escape to Mandeville
(across the lines) and stealing
a Skiff to accomplishing such

Witneses

Antonio Milich

George Sherg

Both living at Lake port

J. M. Carlin

Ready for Trial by Conspic
Court at Any time

No.

Foni Archim.

Alia Dago Fom.

Bill Hill (alias) William Hill
and Patrick Ward attempted
to run the blockade out of Old
Basson on the 21st day of
April 1864. Between the hours
of 12 P.M. and 1 A.M. he also
attempted to bribe Sergeant
Hoyt Commanding that Post
I found in his possession

- 1 Boat and Sail
- 7 Kegs Whiskey
- 3 Cases of Shoes
- 2 Do. of Cotton Cards
- 1 Sack Clothings
- 1 Bundle Misc Marked

M^r Sivaudais Mandeville
the parties that assisted in
that Capture are Sergeant

Sgt, Corporal Reynolds
Private Francis Betelina all
three stationed at above post.
Charles Burmester, John Davis
Police officers residing N^o 495
Craws St and W. M. Coulon
N^o 106 Enterpe St. Between
Bachus & Appolo

J. M. Coulon

Witnesses

Charles Burmester

John Davis

J. M. Coulon

To be tried by a Commission
Court at any
time

No.

Pat. West and M. Hill

9563

Two lower

Fixing the trial of
Nichols and Murray
for May 10th 64

W. H.

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf,

CLERK'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, May 13 1864

To

Capt E. N. Spinning
P. M. S. of W. O.
Sir

Please
take notice that the case
of Mr. Nicol & Murray is
set down for trial before this
Court for to-day at 10
a.m. Please have prisoners
& witnesses present in
Court at the above named
hour

By order of Court Geo. E. Cassin
Clerk

9564

May 8/64

Cite

Ad. Qrs. Detcht. 12th Lt. Regt -

Seahport. Sea. May 8. 1864

Capt. G. H. Fanning

Pro. Marshall. Defa. V. C.

Capt. - I forward

you (2) two Prisoners, & a Companion & 9 Packages
with (9) nine Packages, they were captured by
my pickets on the Sea. Attempting to run
the Blockade,

I am Captain

Yours Respectfully,

Chas. C. Neill 1st Lt. 12th Lt. Regt
Comdg Post.

At O. N. S. 12th Lt. Regt

W. T. Neffes.

Pvt. James B. Getchell
" Allison S. Lyon

12th Lt. Regt.

9565

May. 18. 1864

Notification of trial of
Henry James.

Informing that the case of
James Wall.

will be tried on 21st inst as per request

Cts

Probate Court of the Department of the Gulf.

CLERK'S OFFICE,

New Orleans May 18 1862

To
Capt. Wiering
C. M. S. & C. Co.
Sir

Please take
notice that the case of
Mary James is set down for
trial for to-morrow 19th Inst
at 10 a m Please have Witness
Muntin in Court at the above
named hour.

The case of Jas Wall has
been set down by me for trial
(as requested by you) for Saturday
21st Inst at 10 a m.
By order of Court J. W. E. Cassard
Clerk

9566

28

U.S. Steamer Case

San Francisco

May 18

May 18

~~W. B. Gregory~~

Lt. Comdr.

City

requests that the within
named persons be taken
care of & treated kindly.

On board U.S. S. Saint Charles

Swampport La, 18th May 1864

To whom it may concern

Greeting

This is to certify that I
picked up ~~Archie~~ James D. Hobson and
James Smith in the woods above
Emises Bluff and River, they
having been driven from home
by the rebels and from whose
families I received valuable infor-
mation in their absence I have
brought them out of the river as
refugees and would respectfully
recommend them to the favour-
able notice of any who may want
the services of such men

Very truly yours

Thos B Greyson

Act. and Lt. Comdr.

Office of Provost Marshal,

Donaldsonville, May 22nd 1863

Lieut Col Pearsall, A. A. G.
Col

I send
you two Russian Refugees,
from Red River, picked
up by the Gun boat "St
Clair", near Fort De Russigny.
Both have taken the
oath, they are anxious
to go to New Orleans, &
as I see no objections,
I send them to

you, I am Cal
your old Servt.
Thomas Tilston
Capt & Roman

Off. P.M.G.
May 24 1864

Respectfully
referred to Major
Arthur S. M. of
New Orleans

By order of
Brig Genl Thomas
W. Howard
Army

9567

Office P. M. ...

~~Wm. ...~~
~~...~~

Maj Bradley

~~...~~ Art ...

... were ar-
rested for selling to ...
Jewelry to ...
saying Green ...
were ...

Post-Office
New Orleans

May 30 1864

Respectfully ac-

knowledged to Mr.

Paradise, Post-Office

St. Charles,

La.

Smith & Jones
Paris
These men were caught by
my family in my house
and sold and kept in
the work with a team
J. H. Smith
My wife
Paris

New Orleans May the 31st 1864

Major H. M. Porter,

Prov. Marshal of New Orleans
Sir,

Two Months ago, I went to the Parish
of St. Charles, and a District from New Orleans
by the name Mr Levy, was with me, when
we came to Bayou Plantation, the assistant
Prov. Marshal Mr Hawkins, came out
with a Pistol in his hand, and askt us
for a Pass, which we showed him
He then ordered us, to the Plantation
and said, I find you Mr Young Ten Dollars
and Mr Levy, your Goods I Confiscate
I begged and told him all I have is five boxes
He took them, and ordered me away

Your Obed. Serv.

Charles Young

182 Claiborne St

New Orleans

P.M. G. O. 9568

New Orleans. May 10/64

Respt referred to
Major Porter P.M. who
will take good care
of these men and
treat them well but
hold them against
the return of Gen. Banks.

By order of Gen. Rowan P.M.
Henry S. Purwin Jr.
J. L. Lee Jr.

Cts

Ent. P. M. P. 84.

23

Officers to Major Genl
New Orleans May 16/64

W. L. Garrison Jr
Lt. Col. & Agent

Orders that
the within named
(19) nineteen Union
refugees, be kindly
treated & provided for
until Gen Banks
returns,

Office of Probost Marshal,

Brashear City, La., May 16th 1864.

To

Gen James Bower.

P. M. S. Dept of the Gulf
General.

I have the honor to forward to you, nineteen (19) Refugees, from St Landry's Parish, a list of which is annexed -

These are a portion of the party of Union Jayhawkers, that had a fight some three weeks since, with the Guerrillas in that Parish and were routed by them -

They express a desire to organize themselves into a body of Scouts, to operate exclusively in this State, one of this party, (Archibald Gury) claims, that he had received an irregular commission from Gen Franklin, to organize such a party, but his sudden departure, frustrated his design -

Their feelings, are very bitter against the

over

rebel destroyers of their homes, and I believe that they may be made useful to us -

They will require immediate aid in the shape of clothing and shoes, and I think, that the spirit which they have shown, entitles them to consideration

I remain Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. H. Sears

Capt & Provost Marshal

x x List of "Refugees" from Parish of St Landry.

- | | | | |
|----|----|----|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 2 | Archibald Gurry, |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | Thomas Boanuco, |
| 3 | 4 | 4 | Thomas Lawlet, |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | Edward Boanuco, |
| 5 | 6 | 6 | Napoland Boanuco, |
| 6 | 7 | 7 | Thomas East, |
| 7 | 8 | 8 | Alexander East, |
| 8 | 9 | 9 | Villia East, |
| 9 | 10 | 10 | Benj. Tipadux, |
| 10 | 11 | 11 | Onesime Legove, |
| 11 | 12 | 12 | Joseph. Laska, |
| 12 | 13 | 13 | Bainlea Boanuco, |
| 13 | 14 | 14 | Oreal Bonau, |
| 14 | 15 | 15 | Watson Brangton, |
| 15 | 16 | 16 | Pear Stuts, |
| 16 | 17 | 17 | Paul Lalong, |
| 17 | 18 | 18 | Mitchel Laska, |
| 18 | 19 | 19 | John. Martin, |
| 19 | | | Artineal Marsu, |

U.S.S. Augusta Desmoro

9569

New Orleans May 24/64

Blockade Runner

from Sch. Amanda

N.Y. Footman &

6 others

Cit

Names of persons transferred
from U.S.S. "Augusta" Onward
to the Barracade Manuel for h.o.

Sent to Col Killbuck

1 Fredk Walker - Accounts from
the ship at Galveston

2 Shure Fortman

3 Raoul Lohr

4 Romano Rommaine

5 John Parallya

6 George Sammes

7 Floris Overman

Blockade runner -

Belonged to the scho "Amanda"

Captured off Corpus Christi

Pass by the U.S. Gunboat

"Hawkeye"

Wm Hamilton

Wm Hamilton

May 24th 1864.

9. H. d. 9570
Quar. 100000

May 24/64

Capt Bowling sends 2 families
~~to~~ Refugio is to take care
of —

CW

Head Quarters 1st N.O. Vols
May 24th 64

Major Porter;
Provost Marshal;

Major:

I send you the
wives and families of two men (refugees) who have
enlisted in the 1st N.O. Vols, viz, John Adams,
wife and one child; David M. Bude, wife and five
children. Will you please dispose of them as is done
in case of destitute families of soldiers who enlist?
I believe Genl. Reynolds has made provision for them,
by sending them to some place on Julia St.

Very respectfully
Chas. M. Boothby
Capt. 1st N.O. Vols

3

957 City Hall

MAILED MAY 21ST 1964

Capt Hoyt - discharges passed
for Messrs Gittens
Robinson & Bailey -

OK

MAYORALTY OF NEW ORLEANS,

City Hall,

May 21 1864

Major Porter

Please send passes
for D. L. Gibbons
Geo Robinson &
John F. Bailey
to Kennerly and return
by road -

Respt

Stephen Hoyt

Capt USA

Acty Mayor

95

Office. P. W. Grand

37 Probate Lane

May 15, 1864

Sent G. B. Osborn

City

Reports having sent
(56) Texas Refugees to
City of Tchofitoulas +
Julia Sts from
Sch. "Alliance"

Office. No. 37 Fort Louis St.
New Orleans La
May. 15. 1864

J. M. Porter
Maj & A. M.
Major

I have the honor to report
that I have this day sent the
following named "Lepan Refugees"
to the "Refugees Home" corner of
Julia Levee as they having
arrived here on the "Alliance"
entirely destitute.

Very respectfully
Yours our sent
L. S. Porter

John Finkelder, wife & six children
Mrs Bedford
F. A. Perlitz
J. C. Lewis
John Lewis
Fred Muskin
Nancy Stearns & six children
Rebecca Gambrois & one child
Mrs Mary Smith
Mrs Jane Dean
Mrs Jane Leonard & one child

Robert Thompson, wife & five children
David Adams, wife & three children
Frederick Clumburg, wife & six children
Mary Wilkinson & one child
Mrs. Patchin & son
August Perdue
Robert McLean
S. A. Edgerly, wife & four children

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

A. M. Posten

Mayor R. M. M.

New Orleans, La

New Orleans

May 21/64

John Keffer

was

Wm. S. Mangum

Wm. S. Mangum

Receipt failed to appear
disc.

C. S. P.

Recd.

July 7/64.

Major Porter

Sir

The undersigned respectfully represents that Mrs Domingos has occupied my House with three Rooms upwards of 18 months for which she promised to pay at the rate of \$9 per month she has paid me two months only and is in my debt for 6 months pay \$54.00. she says that her Son is in the Army if so she should be satisfied to use one Room and allow me to Rent the other two -

I have a large Family to support and in my crippled condition find it very hard to make enough to pay Taxes on property that brings me no Rent.

The House is situated No 327 St. Philip St. and I trust that you will look in this matter and grant me Relief for which received my sincere thanks
John G. Helfrich
man

N. Orleans May 21/64

✓ Office P.M. Gen

9574

May 23. 1864

W. W. Clove
aaah. *Cl*

Relating to Mrs
Mrs. Forrester and
Mrs Ramsey, Texas
Refugees

Office of the
New Orleans
May 23 64

Respectfully
referred to
Major Porter
P. M. of New
Orleans

By Order of
Brigadier General
W. W. Howe
Major & A. A. G.

Headquarters, U. S. Army, Pass-Caballo,
Matagorda Island, Texas,

17 May

1864

Big Game Bowens
Provost Marshal, Dept of the Gulf
N.O. La.

Dear General:

I take satisfaction
in commending to you Mr and Mrs Forester and Mrs
Rumsey, loyal people of Texas, who are compelled to
leave this State. The venerable years of Mr & Mrs Forester,
who are by force of circumstances driven from their home,
will be an eloquent appeal to your benevolence to aid
them by advice or otherwise, should they find themselves
constrained to call upon you.

Mrs Rumsey has with her
two fatherless children and is very feeble in health, on
a visit to her Father in Northern New York, after great
privation and suffering here in Texas. She knows no
one in New Orleans, and if you can do anything
to restore her on to her home, it will gratify me
and the Good God who takes care of the Fatherless
and the widow, will reward you.

I am Sir

truly yours

P. A. Roberts
Major General

9575

New Orleans

May 9, 1864

~~C. H. Stone~~
C. H. Stone

or
Margaret Keffers

Complacence failed
to appear.

Mrs. Keffers
is a widow and
has a son in the
Army.

C. H. G.
Press,

July 7/64.

The Subscriber respectfully represents that he is a loyal
man and owner of property 199 Willow St in New
Orleans which property has been occupied for over two
years by Mrs Margaret Kippes, who refuses to pay
and her late husband for that time. He claims a right
to occupy the premises rent free under Gal Parks old
number thirty. He says he has a son who has never
done any thing for her support but was always a
brave to her until he enlisted in the Confederate
army, that he subsequently deserted and enlisted in
the Second Regiment Louisiana Cavalry on account of
which she now draws one and a half rations for herself
and family that her family are all earning their
living at the present time that this son sometime
last winter stole a horse from where near the blue
was arrested imprisoned and while awaiting trial
broke jail and came to New Orleans, told her what
he had done, that she deserted him three days when
he was recaptured and taken back to prison, as she is not
and never was dependent on this traitor son and
deserter for her support I pray that she be ejected from
the premises by military authority and that I may be
put in possession of the same

H. L. Stone

To Maj Porter Provost Marshal
New Orleans May 9 1864

J.P.M. G. Office 2576
New Orleans May 9/64

Respy referred to Major
Poncha P.M. who will
release the prisoners
upon their having taken
the oath of allegiance
and the males agreeing
to report to him from
time to time -

By order of Gen. E. Bowen
Henry L. Pindus Jr
Lt Col. Ga. Inf.

Cit

2

Matagorda Bay

May 2, 1864

R. A. Roberts C's

Brig. Gen. Leaudy

Sends the Deer
Family and 21 others
to Gen. Bowen for
safe keeping

Head Quarters U.S. Forces Pap Corrallo
Matagorda Bay Texas May 2^d 1864

Sir

You will see that the following persons are sent to New Orleans by the Steamer now lying at the wharf, and that rations are provided for them,

The Officer Commanding the Ohio Battery, who goes with the recruited Veterans of his Company will take charge of these prisoners, and turn them over to the Provost Marshal General at New Orleans on arriving at that place

Names of Prisoners
Mr. Tho. Deerow and son
Mr. Leento Deerow
Miss Elisabeth Boothe &
Mr. Hanson

The Quarter Master will furnish the transportation

I am very Respectfully

0. 1
10. 2
10. 3
10. 4
10. 5
10. 6
10. 7
10. 8
10. 9
10. 10
10. 11
10. 12
10. 13
10. 14
10. 15
10. 16
10. 17
10. 18
10. 19
10. 20
10. 21
10. 22
10. 23
10. 24
10. 25
10. 26
10. 27
10. 28
10. 29
10. 30
10. 31
10. 32
10. 33
10. 34
10. 35
10. 36
10. 37
10. 38
10. 39
10. 40
10. 41
10. 42
10. 43
10. 44
10. 45
10. 46
10. 47
10. 48
10. 49
10. 50
10. 51
10. 52
10. 53
10. 54
10. 55
10. 56
10. 57
10. 58
10. 59
10. 60
10. 61
10. 62
10. 63
10. 64
10. 65
10. 66
10. 67
10. 68
10. 69
10. 70
10. 71
10. 72
10. 73
10. 74
10. 75
10. 76
10. 77
10. 78
10. 79
10. 80
10. 81
10. 82
10. 83
10. 84
10. 85
10. 86
10. 87
10. 88
10. 89
10. 90
10. 91
10. 92
10. 93
10. 94
10. 95
10. 96
10. 97
10. 98
10. 99
10. 100

your
(Signed)
Capt James W. Lee
Act. Provost Marshal

Obt. Lieut
B. A. Roberts
Brig. Gen. Comdy

Provost Marshal's Office
Motayorda Island Texas
May 3rd 1864

Captain

In Compliance with the foregoing instruction
the persons named will be ready to go aboard the steamer
at 3 O'clock this P.M., you will receive them at that time

Very respectfully yours
J. W. Lee
Capt & Provost Marshal

—
First
Capt 16 Ohio Heavy

Office Pro Mar General
New Orleans May 10, '64
Respectfully referred to
Major Porter who will
discharge the duties, on
their parole to report
to him daily until
further orders.

James Bowie Bn

Pro Mar Genl
Dept Genl

Head Quarters 1st Forcs, Pass Caballo
Matagorda Island Texas, 3^d day, 1864

Brig Genl Bowen
Provost Marshall General
New Orleans, La:

I have directed the Acting Provost at this Port, to send to you as Prisoners, the Decrow family, and an old Pilot on this coast, Capt Hanson. Their residence is at Decrows point opposite this place, at the Head of the Matagorda Peninsula in full view of our works and forces. They were brought here by Genl Warren when he evacuated Mobile - an old, as he did not consider it safe to have a Rebel family so near us, knowing all our movements and in a position to communicate with the Confederate forces. I have no means of providing for such Prisoners here, and for prudential reasons, it is better that they should be out of the way.

Mr Decrow has taken the oath of allegiance, but the reliable Union Refugees who are here, caution me against him and doubt his sincerity & fidelity. He is entitled to consideration, as having complied with the Presidents Amnesty Proclamation, and of course it will be left for you to judge of the restraint to be imposed upon him, until he shall appear the sincerity of his motion in renewing his allegiance to the Federal Government.

I am Gentl Very Respectfully

Yr obt^d Servt

P. S. Roberts
Provost Marshall

8 9577 New Orleans

May 12/64

Amanda Allen

WRS.

J B Adams,

City

Comp. failed to appear,
Duesh.

C. B. P.
Pres.

July 7/64.

Maria Quinn
Co.
J. B. Adams.

Franky Adams
Apr 12/67

1st Dist. Court
Claim, Patent, Clothing
& the value thereof
in the 1st Dist. Ct.

This case came up for trial on the
18th or 23rd April, Staff being a member
of Council, a fair and impartial
hearing was had, during which
there was not a particle of evidence
adduced to sustain the claim
in conclusion that they had a
shadow of claim on the other hand
her own witness were decidedly against
her. The case had been
previously decided against her
by Judge Archer and of course, as of
this Court. I desire a

J. M. Adams
to me

my wife
J. M. Adams
May 31. 1867

Lt. Comdr. B. Gherardi

M. S. S. 'Choera'

9578

May 4, 1864

Notification of for-
warding of prisoners

Cite

P. M. G. Office

New Orleans - Aug 9/64

Respt referred to
Mayor Henry M. Porter
P. M. -

By order of Gen. Com. O. M.
Henry M. Porter Jr.
J. L. Hol. J. Aug 9/64

C. L.

5

U. S. Schooner

Off. Massachusetts

May 4, 1864

Bancroft Thruide

Lo. Conddy

Sends Prisoners from
Schooner "Agnes"
& Frederick II

U. S. S. "Chocoma"
Off Brazos-River Tex.
May 4. 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor
to inform you that I
have this day forwarded
by U. S. Army Transport
"Sophia", (11) eleven men,
crews of Prize Schooners
and Frederic II. to be
turned over to your
order,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

Wm. H. Howard
Lt. Comdr.

To
Commodore
Jas. S. Palmer
Comdr. & Division of
H. G. B. Squadron
New-Orleans
La.

Scho- Agnes

1 John Melvin

2 George Weber

3 ~~John Brown~~

4 John Askin

Scho- "Frederic II"

5 Joe Silver

6 Antonio Solonis

7 Antonio Santos

8 Sotero Alvarez

9 ^{Silvas} Garcia Alvarez

10 Papa Cabaro

11 ~~Paulo Pereira~~

Port Hudson
9579

May 10. 1864

W. Barclay Esq

Capt & Pos. Mar.

Sends down for
disposition by Gen
Bowen

W. H. Hayward

Geo. E. Gray

G. M. Dyer

3rd

Respectfully referred to
Major Peck —

By order of the Board of
Henry G. Purdie Jr
adly

Marshals Office Port-Wudson La
May 10th 1864

Gen

I send you under guard W. W
Wayward & Geo. C. Gray who were brought
into our lines by our pickets May 6th 1864

They state that they came from Atlanta
Ga. and were on their way to Mexico to es-
cape being pressed into the Confed service

They both claim to be British subjects and
were born in Bermuda Wayward has been
in the Confed service. Gray has been Putters
clerk

Also F. M. Inge a Confed Refugee.

Inge was brought to this Port - April 16th
in company with about - Twenty five others,

Was taken sick and sent to Gen Hospital.
Was recovered and is now sent to your order.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D. W. Bailey

Capt & Provost Marshal

Brig Genl James Rowan

Prov Marshal Genl

Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans

La

Inge sent to Capt Killborn to discharge

9580
10. Military Commission

New Orleans May 24/64

E. S. Smyth

Capt and Pres.

Report in the case
of Archibald Gordon &
18 Others. —

File

Office Pro Mar General

New Orleans May 20/64

Respectfully referred to Major
H. M. Porter Pro Marshal
who will be pleased to
discharge the within ref-
ugees on their taking the
oath of allegiance -

Major Porter will also
be pleased to see that they
are provided for in the
same manner as other re-
fugees now under his
charge. J. F. Arnold P.M.

Pro Mar G. B. G.

Military Commission
155 Common St New Orleans
May 24 1864

Colonel I have the honor to report the following cases examined by the Commission this day, sent before it by Major N. W. Porter Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans.

Archibald Guclony. Was born and raised in the lower part of Parish St. Landry. Has never been connected in any way with the rebel army. Avoided the conscripting officers by leaving his home and hiding in the woods and swamps. Says, there were seventeen of his neighbours left their homes to hide in the woods at the same time, and for the same reasons that he did. They were soon afterwards joined by others so that at one time, there were sixty five of them together, two thirds of whom were armed with Rifles, Shot Guns and Pistols. They organized themselves into a company for the purpose of protecting ^{their} families, and property against bands of Guerrillas who occasionally came into their neighbourhood to plunder. Small parties of rebel Cavalry came after them into the woods, and succeeded in capturing some of his party whom they invariably hung. Says that he and his party

joined the Federal Army as soon as they had arrived in their neighbourhood, and acted as scouts for Genl. Franklin and others. Says that he and his party are thoroughly conversant with that section of country, and would willingly go with any Army in the capacity of Scouts. Says, that thirty nine of this party with himself left Alexandria about three weeks ago, and went across the Country to the Coast, which they came down to Marsh Island. Were preparing to leave there in small boats to go up the Metaphya River to Brashear City, when a party of rebel Cavalry came upon them and captured twenty out of the thirty nine, among whom was a man named Stephen Trausan, who they had elected as Captain. The remaining nineteen escaped in their boat to Brashear City. Were sent from there to this City by the Provost Marshal of that place. None of the nineteen but two of them speak English. They are in destitute circumstances, having no money and scarcely any clothing. All but one are barefooted. None, out of the nineteen are married men, their wives are being cared for by their relatives about home. Quetory says, none of them desire to return to their homes until the Federal Forces occupy that country again. Says, if they are not employed by the Government, they will do

Labourers work, and remain here. They seem to have no desire to enlist in any Regiments.

The following is a list of names of the remaining eighteen, all of whom were born and raised in St. Landry Parish.

Francis Braucher
Thomas Lamb
Edward Braucher
Napoleon Braucher
Francis East
Alexander East
Villia East
Benjamin Tibadet
Cassius Legare
Joseph Laska
Baube Braucher (Father to the one who acted as Chap.)
Oreal Beneau
Watson Praughton
Peter Stuts
Paul Lalong
Mitchel Laska
John Martine
Arturo Marsen

Respectfully recommended that they be discharged from arrest upon their taking the oath of Allegiance, and that they be furnished with shoes, and clothing, both of which they are much in need of.

Valery Rabalais. I am a native of the Parish of

of Avoyelles. Says he was sitting in his sisters
house at De Glaise, when he was arrested by a
squad of Union Cavalry. Has never been connect-
ed in any way with the rebel army. Was
exempted from conscription on account of
physical disability, being badly ruptured.
Has a wife and family living in Avoyelles-
Parish who were entirely dependant upon
him for support. He desires to return to his
family, who he intends bringing within Federal
lines.

Respectfully recommended that he be dis-
charged from arrest upon his taking the oath
of allegiance.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully
Yours, Wm. Servant
E. D. Smytho.
Capt and Pres. Militia Comm. 42

W. H. Coulston
Lieut and Recorder

Lieut Col. S. L. Person Jr
U. S. General I. M. General
Dept. of the Gulf

3 9581

Answer of Justice John
H. Steiner to inquiry
in the case of

William Kedge

vs

Danl. R. Williams

say the

Case dismissed May 14th/64

W. Kedge

Recd

O. A. P. M. May 28 1864

Chas S. Mills Esq. Capt & Asst Provost Marshal
Sir:

In Answer to Your Enquiry in relation to the
case of William Hedge vs Daniel R. Williams
was by William Hedge dismissed on the 14th
day of May 1864.

Yours respectfully
John H. Kermeyer
District of the Peace

9582

May 1864

Rose C. [unclear]

Chiquis in vicinity, Pulaski

A205 DC 1864

Petition that a Board of
Claims be convened to hold
its sessions at Pulaski or
vicinity.

W.C. [unclear]

Record 2nd Div. May 27 64

Recd. Nashville May 24/64

Petitions
of
Citizens of Pulaski
and Whites County
do the
Board of Claims
Nashville Tenn

Nashville Tenn.
May 24/64

Respectfully referred
to Major Gen. Thomas
Commanding Department
of the Cumberland
for instructions

Israel Huerkins, Capt
and chairman of the
Board of Claims

The Petition of Loyal Citizens in & near Pulaski
in the County of Giles in the State of Tennessee to the
Honorable Board of Claims now in Session in Nashville
in said State.

The undersigned Petitioners would most respectfully
represent & show to your Honorable Board that they are
Loyal Citizens of the United States, & file this Petition in
their ^{own} right & also in the name of other Loyal Citizens in said Town
& County, And would And also that they desire to establish
their claims by proof against the United States, before
your Honorable Court for the property received & taken from
them for the use of ~~the United States~~ ^{said} Government, And in
order that they may be permitted to do so, they pray that said
Court, at its earliest convenience, hold a session of this
Court in Pulaski Term, for the purpose of passing on such
Claims as ~~they may~~ ^{be presented} ~~be presented~~ before them, & if that cannot be
done, they pray, that some portion of the Court, come to
Pulaski, for the purpose of taking the testimony, which
when taken, be examined by the full Board at Nashville,
or that a Commissioner be appointed to take said proof
to be afterwards examined & passed on by the Court in
Nashville Term.

The reasons your Petitioners would assign for these
requests are that they have sustained heavy losses & many
have lost about all of their Movable or Chattel property, & Pulaski
being about seventy five Miles from Nashville, the distance
being so great, their means of going there are so bad, & the cost
of going to Nashville would be so great, that many persons
who have lost about ^{all} they had, would be unable to ever estab-
lish their Claims, And another reason to show ~~why~~ the
importance of making the proof in Pulaski is the fact that
their property has been taken by different Commanders & at
different times, which it will take a number of witnesses
to establish a Claim, ^{in that sort of a case} they can be easily proven in

Peloski, but it would be impossible to get the witnesses
to Nashville, And in many instances the witnesses
are ladies, I cannot go to Nashville.

There ^{are} over one hundred claims ~~present~~ in favor
of loyal citizens who desire to make their proof
in Peloski to be established by your Honorable
Court. Hoping the reasons assigned they trust their
Prayer in this Petition will be granted as in duty
bound they will ever Pray, &c.

They would further state in this ~~petition~~
Committee, that all expenses incident to going
to Peloski, of any number that may attend, as well
any expenses while there, for a room or otherwise
will be paid no charge in any event, shall be
made against the Government, on account of
any one or more coming to Peloski in reference
to establishing said claims &c.

God & Rose

Daniel G. Anderson
J. M. Smith
L. C. White
W. St. Paul
Ben Carter
W. J. Henderson
Leah Ross
H. J. Tracy
Andrew Hannah
James G. Marbut
M. McDaniel
William J. Hardiman
John McMillion
R. J. Gordon

Stephen H. Bass
R. Williams
R. J. Miller
H. P. McMillion
Henry House
W. Whiteford
John G. Young
W. M. James
E. G. B. Lee
H. L. Harwell
A. B. Southern
R. M. Smith
William Edwards
Thos. Harris
W. S. Jenkins
B. J. Mayfield
W. K. McKnight

Robert Sanders

Isaac Barber

Pleasant Hill

W. A. Dumont

H. C. Carter

L. C. Conroy

Geo. H. Kingston

W. G. Lewis

R. C. Sully

J. H. Tustin

State of Louisiana 9583

Executive Department
New Orleans

Michael Kahn
Governor

Requesting the Proc. Mar. G.
to instruct the Proc. Mar. of
Plaquemine to take forcible
possession of the books &
papers of the late Sheriff &
Recorder of that Par. & turn
them over to the regular ap-
pointees —

Received by H. L. Lacey, Proc. Mar.
who will carry into effect the
request of Governor, & report to me
thereon

May 11, 1864

John P. King
Proc. Mar.

J. H. Co King

State of Louisiana,

Executive Department,

New Orleans, May 10/1864.

Brig Genl James Owen,
Provost Marshall General.
General.

I have recently made the Civil
Appointments for the Parish of Plaquemines to wit
1. Louis Lombard. Sheriff Vice Robert Johnson
2. Simon Martin. Recorder " Chs Dutillet

The appointees on demanding possession
of the books & archives of their respective offices have
encountered difficulties, by Mr Johnson refusing
to give up the same and Mr Dutillet absenting
himself from the Parish.

Under these circumstances I have
to ask of you that you will instruct the Provost
Marshall of Plaquemines to take forcible possession
of the said records & transfer them to the rightful
Appointees

Very respectfully
Michael Fabre
Governor of Louisiana

Office Pro Mar. General
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans May 11 4 84

Respectfully referred to
Lieut Daley Pro. Marshal
who will carry into effect
the request of Gov. Hahn
and report to me thereon

Wm. S. W. R. H.

Pro Mar. General
Dept of the Gulf

The Court House is at L'An-
a-la-Hache

Office Pro Mar. Pa. Pleasimus
May 24th

Respectfully returned with
report that His Excellency
Michael Hahn has recom-
mended Robert Johnson as Sheriff
of Pa. of Pleasimus from
the Twenty, just elected and
that I have therefore consented
that the archives should be return-
ed to Robt Johnson

I have the honor to be
most Respectfully & Obediently yours

G. W. Daley Lieut Pro Mar
A. S. - Mor

Copy

State of Louisiana

Executive Department

New Orleans May 10th 1864.

Brig Genl James Brown.

Provost Marshal General

General

I have recently made two civil appointments for the Parish of Plaquemine to wit

- 1 Louis Lombard Sheriff Vice Robert Johnson
- 2 Simon Martin Recorder - Chs Dutillet

The appointees on demanding possession of the books & archives of their respective offices have encountered difficulties, by Mr Johnson refusing to give up the same and Mr Dutillet absenting himself from the Parish.

Under these circumstances I have to ask of you that you will instruct the Provost Marshal of Plaquemine to take forcible possession of the said records & transfer them to the rightful appointees.

Very Respectfully &c
(Signed) Michael Kahn
Governor of Louisiana

Office of Probost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, May 13th 1864.

Brig Genl James Bowen

Pro Mar Genl D. G.

General

I have the honor to report that I have this taken possession of the jail of the Pa of Plaf. and all the archives of the Sheriff's office that could be found and turned the same over to the present incumbents of this office I have also sent an order to Robert Johnson Esq late Sheriff desiring him to meet me & the present incumbent at the Court House on Tuesday 17th inst propose to turn over all the archives and effects of the office to Mr. Lombard, relative to the records of that office I am happy to report that the records have already been turned over to the Appointee of Gov Wahn.

I further report that I have this day arrested Two Bakers for selling Bread of short weight one of them also resisted my officers they Plead guilty and fined Bertrams James Twenty five Dollars and Prosper Lamanche who resisted Fifty Dollars

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully & Truly yours.

J. W. Daley Esq 23rd N. Y. & Pro Mar

referred to Stone Agency

May
1958

364
9584

ONE

~~Colon~~

John ... 5 miles ...
see ...

Office Postoffice Marshal, Second Sub-Dist.

NORTH MISSOURI.

Spec. Order

Samibal, Mo May 3^d 1864.

J. B. Lofland U.S. Detective will proceed to Canton Missouri and summon such persons as he may deem necessary to investigate the facts in regard to resistance made to one R. Harrison, while arresting one J. H. Smith and the forcible abduction of the same Jas. H. Smith from the said R. Harrison U. S. D. by a mob. If he deem it necessary, he will arrest any and all persons, that are in any way connected with the above case. All persons so by him summoned, must appear at this office on Saturday May 7th 1864

Frederick Ledergerber Maj.
Cys. Ins. Mar. Gen.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

5
MAY 19 1884

1884

~~Common~~

~~John, Black 5 miles south of Logansport
Joe Pohan near Huston, Indiana~~

John, Black 5 miles south of Logansport
is a Bush whacker

Joe Pohan near Huston
is a Morgan Man with
Morgan in Ohio race
school teacher

one deserter 13 miles
south of Hannibal Mo
name Quarters
refers to Joe Pohan

2083. Pm Gen'l
Headquarters Department of the Mo.
9585

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L

ST. LOUIS, Mo., May 3 1864.

Respectfully returned, *referred to*
Major Seiberber for
a thorough exami-
nation report

L P Stanton
Provost Gen'l

W. H. ...

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

Cecil Knox, Co. M.

April 30th 1864

A. 83. Wm. G. W. 1864

Davis Millon

States that a band of Copper
heads meet, weekly, once a week
are continually inflicting punish-
ment on poor and helpless negroes.
Requests an investigation, but
not as possible, &c.

R. H. G. B. Tarpey, Wm. G. W. 1864

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry
Benton, Ohio, Nov. 2nd 1864

Respectfully referred to
the Deo. Major Genl. Dept. 17

Wm. A. Pile
Brig Genl.

Edina Kansas Mo

April 23rd 1864

Gen. Piles

St Louis, Mo

Dear Sir

I now write to you on important
business. we are now most seriously
troubled by copperheads, who are
venting their spleen on the poor
quiet and ardent blacks in this
vicinity. To proceed, there is a band
of copperheads who meet in secret
conclave once a week and have cruelly
castigated and ran off the escaped slaves
of rebels some of whom have fought
in the 2nd Regiment of Mo Col Comd by
Col. Moore. Some 15 or 20 men lead
by R M Campbell a notorious rebel
have from jealousy and enmity to
Union men driven away slaves ran
off from rebel owners and working
either for themselves or loyal men.
they have done this in the hour
of quiet night. One man was from
Shelby Co (owned by Mr Butler a soldier
in Pikes army) and behaving himself

well, being sexton of the M. E. church.
One was a colored Baptist preacher
who had preached in Colina once or twice
from the far south, and the other one
brought up by Capt. Hutton of the 21st Regt,
from Miss. He had escaped from Alabama
and not desiring to return South was left
the Capt. to work on a farm of King's
Hans and when in a corn field he was
caught by this gang and 60 lashes
administered to him on the naked
back with a horse whip to which Mr
Hanes would testify, the man was
ordered to leave immediately, but was so
completely exhausted he could not
easily get - was forced to do it under
a further penalty of the lash, he has gone
no one can tell, but it is strongly supposed
he is suffering grievously or is dead.

Now Sen. Piles you are a humane man
we have heard of your firmness in
the cause of the government and human
rights, we believe you can, will and do
investigate this matter, it is now before you
and by writing to me you will get all the
information you need and will serve
God and humanity both with this
before you. I await your decision and

answer I am with due respect

Your Obligated Servant

Milton Davis

P.S. I have communicated
a copy of this letter to
Brig Gen Fisk.

Bro. Wm. A. Pile.

Dear Gen.

So far as my knowledge of the
contents of this letter goes I
believe it correct in the main
sorry to say it, and further
you cannot do any thing through
our Sheriff either I fear, but
still you said at Conference
you desired information, you
cannot use me as a witness
as I did not see it, but the
young man writing you, and
the white man Simpson Thomas
will give you facilities for
doing your best.

I am yours truly,

J. Martin

M. E. Church Editor no preacher in charge

Eadie Knox Castro

April 23rd 1863

R 83. 11m 40m 164

Alexis Mullon

States that a band of Copper
heads meet, secretly, in a
are continually inflicting punishment
-ment on poor and helpless negroes.
Requests an investigation, to
both as principles & fact.

L. H. G. B. Smith, Missy, and No. 11

Red Cross Army Cold Troops
Benton Co Mo May 2 1864

Respectfully referred to
The Prov. Mar. Genl Dept Mo

Wm. A. Cole
Brig Genl

Alfred Pugh Esq. Monroe County
S. L. Spear Camp. Exempted Army
J. H. Biggestaff
Wm. M. Bradley, Act. Assessor 10th Div

Schuffe letter
about kidnapping
negro women

In Grange April 9th 1864

I heartily certify that a party of Rebels numbering about fifteen headed by one James Scott did come to In Grange on Friday the 22nd day of April at the house of Mr. Milburns - go to a place where some were about Edmund his daughter presenting their Pistols to his father and telling him if he made a noise they would kill him and not finding the women there they compelled the Negro to tell them where she was. which was at the house of one J. [unclear] the leader was being at home they [unclear] the place

Women away from the
Leder and carried
away with them

Also that one
W. S. Bohan has been
going around town after
night with a child
that has been going in
to people's goods and
house doors inquiring
after his negro woman

August Schuff

9586

Parrish Plaquemine May 1864

Police Pay Roll

Citizen

Pay roll of the Police of the Parish of Plaquemine

Received May 1st 1864 of G. W. Daley the amt. & separates our respective names for services rendered as Policemen for month of April 1864

Name	Rank	Rate per month	Amount Due
James Begart	30	1.75.00	\$ 75
James Doyle	30	50.00	50
Manuel Rojas	30	50.00	50
James Cook	30	50.00	50
Frank S. Mathan	30	50.00	50
James Quinn	30	50.00	50
William Lucas	30	50.00	50
Patrick Holton	30	50.00	50
Joseph Plateras	30	50.00	50
Lucas LaSayette	23	38.34	38 34
Charles Smith	30	1.00.00	50
1/2 Contingent expenses of Chief of Police			13.18
Expense paid to Mr. Loraich at Roux a la Houle			2.00
Total amount needed			\$ 578.52

James Begart
 William Doyle
 Manuel Rojas
 James Cook
 Frank Mathan
 James Quinn
 Wm Lucas
 P. Holton
 Joseph Plateras
 Lucas LaSayette
 Charles Smith
 Charles Smith

Signed by James Begart
 Signed by James Begart
 Signed by James Begart
 By Lieut G. W. Daley P. M.
 " " " " " "

Office of P. M. Marshall Ca St. Plaquemine
 May 2nd 1864

I certify upon honor that from the returns made to me by the Chief of Police of the Parish of Plaquemine that I believe the above account to be correct account of the money necessary to defray the expenses of the Police force for the Parish of Plaquemine for the month of April 1864 and therefore approve the same

G. W. Daley
 Lieut U.S.V. P. M. Judge

9587

Apr-64

I enclose this letter
also just recd. from
Mr. Remington to show
what he thinks of these
folks - This Richard
Sam. adds another to
my friends. Mr. Reming-
ton sent for him the
other day & now pro-
poses to send him back

W. G. Brown
C. G. Brown

Ooyal Plantation

April 30, 1864

Majr:

Your letter of yesterday is received -

I have no doubt I shall be able to sustain the charges against Harbor, by evidence - when he is tried -
Richardson, King's confidant, I shall return to you tomorrow or Monday - By retaining him here I have got considerable valuable information from him - Richardson confessed to me for the first time yesterday, that he fired the first shot at Capt. Wellocks party at the time of the last Ambush on New River -

The people on New River, with few exceptions, did & submit these instructions -

Truf

S. P. Remington,
Major

Charges preferred by
Maj. S. P. Remington Scott
900th against P. H. Harbor
New River

April 29th 1864

Adj. Gen. Detachment "Scotts 900"
Ooyal Plantation, April 29, 1864-

Majr:

I send you, under guard, ~~to~~
Harbor, from New River

Mr Harbor has been in the habit of
harboring & subsisting King, the notorious
blackhauler, & others of his associates -

He has also been accustomed to carry
provisions to King, (while he has been eluding
pursuit), & sending his servant Jack to
the army for the same purpose -

Some few days previous to the shooting
of ~~the~~ Capt. Wallace by King, King
told Harbor that he would fire into the
first detachment of Yankees who came
along. Capt Wallace's Troop was the
first that did pass, & as it passed by
Harbor's house Harbor was standing by
his gate, & saw them pass, & the detachment
was fired into before it was out of
his sight -

On the evening of the 5th of April a
detachment of my command, under Lieut
Gipson, met & captured a portion of Doyle's
Rebel Cavalry. At the same time Harber
& his son-in-law J. C. Burnett were seen in
the woods in the vicinity with guns in
their hands.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

S. P. Crumpton

Majr

Majr Sawyer -

Pvt. Alder.

When called upon, I will endeavor to
produce witnesses to prove the above charges -

R

Letter from Col. Melkinson
9588
with 2 prisoners McCoy
May 6 1864

at

J. A. Scott's "Scott's 900"
Morning Plantation May 6th 1864

Maj. A. Greer

Prov. Marsh, Donaldsonville,

Major, I send you
this morning two prisoners captured
by Lt. Burgess. They are both noted
Bushwhackers, being members of Gonzales
Company. The young man is a son of
the old one, and their names are Mc
Coy.

Yours Very Respectfully,

M. McLean
Lt. Col. Comd.

Letter from Maj. Remington
Relating to several prisoners
9888 1/2
May 22, 1864

W. H. C.

No 11 Detachment & Co. 900 11th M^o H^o
Royal Plantation Sa May 12th 1864

Captain

In reply to your note of yesterday, I have the honor to state, that Jackson Richardson, a citizen of New River, is one of the men, who, about a month since, fired from an Ambush upon a Troop of Cavalry, wounding several men & horses. - Evidence can be produced to sustain this charge.

Aristelle Poirier, prisoner in your possession, is charged with same offence. I am also informed, by citizens residing on New River, that Poirier is guilty of having murdered a Union citizen named Gonzales, some months since.

I have no charges against Pelisero Bourgeois other than that he was found in the vicinity of Gonzales' camp when surprised by a detachment of my command.

Respectfully
G. C. Sot.

S. P. Jamington
Major

To
Capt Slocum
Provost Marshall
Donaldsonville
La

9589

2 in name names
bitizens

\$3.50

Augustus Corning

Apr 164

Paid Aug 20/64

Saint Louis Mo

Aug 20th / 64

United States

To Augustus Coring Dr.

To expenses incurred while executing

Special Orders No's 65 & 70.

1 Expenses attending the transfer of Noah Roark
prisoner from St Louis to Jefferson City Mo

Mar 12th Subsistence at Hermann 50

" 13 " " Jefferson City 100

Expenses attending the transfer of prisoners
Jasper Mitchel & Wm Stice from St Louis Mo
to Jefferson City

Mar 18th Subsistence at Hermann 50

" 19th Jefferson City 150

Total Expenses

350

Rec^d Payment

Morgan & Hill
John Morgan &
H F Hill

Head Quarters
District of Mississippi
May 19. 1864

Parties in such
cases are liable to
pay the value of
the property at the time
taken by them without
regard to the force
used by them

W P Brockland
Brig Gen Comd

W P

To Brig. Gen. R. P. Buckland, Commandy.
District of Memphis.

Your Petitioners John Morgan and
James H. Hill respectfully represent and
show that on or about the 19th day
of December A. D. 1861 in the City of
Memphis and State of Tennessee a
sale of certain carriages, buggies &c. &c
was held by one Howell C. Jackson
signing himself "C. S. Receiver for State
Tenn" who represented the goods to be the
former property of one James J. Mix
and to have been "sequestered under
the Act of the Congress of the Confederate
States of America".

That your Petitioners at said sale
purchased some of said goods, and
received from said Jackson a receipt
therefor.

That said James J. Mix is now
prosecuting a claim in the Provost
Marshal's office against them for
sums greater than by them paid for
said goods at said sales.

Your Petitioners now ask that the said
prosecutions may be referred to the
Civil Commission where a fuller and
more accurate investigation of said

claims may be had.

John Morgan.

Henry F. Hill.

By Coleman & Bullock
their Attys.

9591

May 7, 1864

City

OFFICE OF
SUPERINTENDENT MILITARY RAILROADS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

Memphis, Tenn. May 7th 1864

Major D. A. Jones
Capt. A. A. G. Captain

Please send me passes
for W. B. Brown, and G. A. Alexander employees of the
U. S. Military Rail Roads and obligo

Very Respectfully Yours

A. A. Goosher pro
Supt.

9592

May 2, 1907
C. L. ...

List of employees of the U.S. Military Rail Roads. Memphis May 2nd 1864

W. A. Brasher
 W. M. Thompson
 W. J. J. J. J.
 H. O. Harrington
 John Appleby
 J. Deane
 John Stafford
 Dennis Walsh
 James M. Hamara
 John Preuzer
 Jerry Sullivan
 W. E. Brown
 Barney Allen
 James Burke
 A. Berth
 J. F. Thomas
 John O'Neil
 John Foster
 O. Spellman
 A. Reed
 Saml M. Kenna
 Alex. DeZotell
 E. A. Heiple
 Joseph Nicky
 James Allen
 David Newell
 Oscar Burrell
 David Small
 James Lynch
 Henry Underwood
 G. F. Smith
 John Henry
 James Maloney
 W. Bergant

J. J. Barnett
 John Conroy
 John Drake
 James Murphy
 W. Brown
 H. Berry
 John Freeman
 Pat Conway
 John Darcy
 J. Conway
 Edward O'Nealy
 W. Moore
 Chas. Daway
 H. Brown
 John Brady
 H. M. Brown
 J. McCarty
 John Devoy
 W. Hatch
 Rich. Brown
 George Clifford
 Hugh Higgins
 John Daly
 M. M. Garty
 John Ryan
 M. D. You
 W. Anderson
 Mike Doukas
 Barney Riley
 Walter Lewis
 M. Barrigan
 John Bow
 M. Kinley
 Pat Kinley

Pat Sullivan
Pat Lyons
Chas. Harney
W. D. Murray
Chas. Morrison
W. A. Hunt
Evan Scott
Harvey Curtis
M. Sheridan
James Jordan
Wm. A. Hume
Geo. Berdoell
Felix Quinn
Saul Coffey
Chas. Brennan

83

9592
1911
Oct 21 1894

9593

May 5 1864
T
Ceter

Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn., May 5th 1864.

Major J. A. Campbell }
A. A. G. }
Dept. of the Ohio }

Major.

I have the honor to report
the result of an investigation instituted in the case of
Jones and Harris vs. J. P. Atkins according to endorse-
ments from Dept. No. 1. April 20th 1864.

In the first place I enclose a list of
articles marked "A." in possession of J. P. Atkins,
but claimed by Jones and Harris - as their own in-
dividual property, part of those articles claimed -
said Atkins bought from the rebel receiver under
the rebel sequestration act - these articles Atkins
is ready to turn over to Jones and Harris - but some
machinery specified in an affidavit enclosed and
marked "B." - said Atkins claims belongs to the
mill, according to a lease made between Jones and
Harris and Johnson & Co. the former owners of the mill -
copy of lease is enclosed and marked "C." According
to that lease Jones and Harris are bound to repair, refit,
and keep the mill in running order and turn the
same over to the owners at the expiration of the
lease in working order - all machinery so repaired

By Jones and Harris is to be left in the mill, but any machinery added as an improvement is the property of Jones and Harris and can be removed by them at the expiration of their lease.

To determine whether or not, the machinery and tools in dispute could be considered improvements or not I ordered three (3) men, who are professionally acquainted with the mechanism of rolling mills to investigate the matter and report. The report so made by these men is enclosed marked "D". - It goes to show, that all the articles in dispute between Jones and Harris and Atkins with the exception of a set of tools for three furnaces and one (1) set of mill tongs belong actually to Jones and Harris as improvements placed by them in the mill during the lease.

As Jones and Harris were compelled to leave this country on account of their loyalty to the United States, and as the sale made by the rebel receiver under an authority of the so-called Confederate States is of course not valid I would respectfully recommend that Jones and Harris be placed in possession of the property justly their own, but illegally held by Saml. J. Atkins.

It will state furthermore that the said Saml. J. Atkins was known as a rebel sympathizer up to the time of his

taking the amnesty oath on 16th March 1864.
I enclose statements from S. D.
Atkins marked "S" —

I am Major.

Very Respectfully &c

G. H. Carter

Brig. Gen. & Col. Major Gen.
of East Penn

Office Provost Marshal Genl. of C.S.
Knoxville Tenn. Apr. 27th 1864.

Major J. A. Campbell.
A. A. L.
Dept of the Ohio

Major.

I have the honor to report
the result of an investigation instituted in the case of
Jones and Harris vs. J. D. Atkins and Co. according to endorse-
ments from Dept. of the Ohio. April 20th 1864.

In the first place I enclose a list of articles
marked "A" in possession of J. D. Atkins & Co. but claim-
ed by Jones and Harris, as their own individual property.

To show by what right Jones and Harris claim those
articles I enclose a copy of the original lease between
Johnson and Co. (the former owners of the mill) and Jones and
Harris. According to the lease Jones and Harris are
entitled to remove after expiration of their lease all
articles placed in the mill by Jones and Harris, that are
improvements, but at the same time, they are bound to
leave all articles which are intended to refit, repair
and keep the mill in running order, so as to turn it over
at the expiration of their lease in as good a condition as when
they took possession. The largest portion of the articles embraced
in the list marked "A", J. D. Atkins and Co. acknowl-
edge to be the lawful property of Jones and Harris and de-
clare themselves ready to deliver them over to the proper
owners.

But some articles embraced in enclosed affida-
vits marked "B" are looked upon by J. D. Atkins and
Co. as necessary to refit, repair and keep the mill in
running order - although they acknowledge that
those articles were placed in the mill by Jones and
Harris.

Most of the property claimed by Jones and Harris

was sold by the ^{so called} Confederate Government under an
"Sequestration act" passed by Rebel Congress, - ~~and~~
of course ^{said sale is} not valid -

The rest was purchased by J. D. Atkins
and Co. from Johnson & Co. after Jones and Harris were
compelled to leave this country, owing to their loyalty
to the Government of the United States.

J. D. Atkins was a bitter rebel during
the whole rebellion - He took the amnesty oath
on 16th March 1864.

I would respectfully recommend
that the articles mentioned in enclosure marked
"A", property really purchased and furnished by
Jones and Harris, ^{which they own as an effect of the} be turned over to them.
improvements to the mill, I am - Dear Sir,

Respectfully &c

H. Baxter

Genl. J. H. H.
of C. S.

Leewardtown Ald
20
May 25 64

Lieut. John Ellis

Towards Prisoners

~~citizens~~

~~John Ellis~~

Head Quarters Cavalry Detachment
Leonardtown Md.

May 20th 1864.

Major

Herewith I have the honor to forward,

Wm Jones. This man can give no satisfactory account of himself & is doubtless a deserter, probably from the Navy.

Jackson Robinson, This man states that he is from Mathews Co Va there is no such County, & he can give no account of himself whatever, he is no doubt a deserter.

You sent no receipt for money belonging to Robinson (sent down on the 17th ult-) \$10.78. Was it received.

I am Major
Very respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt,
J. P. Mif
Honored Det.

Major Wymouth
Provost Marshal
Point Lookout

9505

War Dept, Adjts. Genl
Office Washington D.C.
May 13th 1864

Cite

General Court Martial Order

No. 93

In the case of
John H. Highley
Francis H. Novell
Jas. R. Cotton
Jas. Saylor
Thos. H. Sanders
Jas. S. Lowell
Jas. Overstreet

General Court Martial Order } War Department
No 93 } Adjutant General Office
Washington May 13th 1864

I. Before a Military Commission which
commenced at St Louis Missouri March 18th 1863
pursuant to Special Order No 41, dated February
13th 1863 and No 42, dated February 16th 1863.
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri St
Louis, Missouri and of which Colonel William
T. Shaw, 14th Iowa Volunteer, is President
was arraigned and tried.

John Highley Citizen
Charge I "Murder"
Charge II "Violation of the laws and customs
of war"
Charge III "Robbery"

To which charges and specifications
the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

Findings:

The Commission having maturely considered
the evidence adduced finds the accused John Highley
Citizen as follows:

Of 1st charge and its specifications "Guilty"
Of 2nd charge and its specification "Guilty"

Charge III
Of 1st Specification "Not Guilty"
Of 2nd Specification "Guilty"

Of the Charge

Guilty

Sentence

And the Commission does therefore sentence him John Highly Citizen. To be hanged by the neck until he is dead, at such time and place as the General commanding the Department may direct two thirds of the Commission concurring therein."

II Before a Military Commission which convened at Jefferson City Missouri September 17th 1863 pursuant to Special Orders No 103, dated Headquarters Central District of Missouri Jefferson City Missouri September 14th 1863, and of which Major E. S. Johnston 7th Cavalry M. S. A. is President was arraigned and tried

Francis H. Novell. Citizen

Charge I "Being a guerrilla"

Charge II "Violation of oath of allegiance"

To which charges, and specifications the accused pleaded as follows,

To the 1st charge and its specification

"Not Guilty"

To the 2nd charge and its specification

"Guilty"

Findings:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced against the accused Francis H. Novell Citizen as follows,

Of 1st Charge and specification "Guilty"
Of 2nd Charge and specification "Guilty"
Sentence:

And the Commission does therefore sentence
him Francis K. Kroll, Citizen "To be shot
to death with musketry at such time and place
as the Commanding General may direct; two
thirds of the members concurring. This is

III. Before a Military Commission which
convened at St. Louis, Missouri September, 29th
1863, pursuant to Special Order No. 16, dated Head
Quarters, St. Louis District St. Louis, Missouri
September, 21st 1863, and of which Colonel G.
Taylor, 1st Infantry, U. S. A. is President
was arraigned and tried

I James R. Holton
Charge I "Being a Spy"
Charge II "Violation of the laws of war"

To which charges and their specifications
the accused James R. Holton pleaded "Not Guilty"

Finding:

The Commission having mutually considered
and the evidence adduced finds the
accused James R. Holton, Citizen as follows:

Of 1st Charge and specification "Guilty"
Of 2nd Charge and specification "Guilty"
Sentence:

And the Commission does therefore sentence
him James R. Holton "To be hung by the neck

until he is dead, at such time and place as the General Commanding the Department may direct, two thirds of the members concurring therein"

2. James Taylor,
Charge I "Being a Spy"
Charge II "Disloyalty to the Government of the United States"

To which charges and specifications the accused James Taylor, pleaded "Not Guilty" -
Finding:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced since the accused James Taylor, as follows.

Of 1st charge and specification "Guilty"
Of 2nd charge and specification "Guilty"
Sentence:

And the Commission do therefore sentence him James Taylor, to be hung by the neck until he is dead, two thirds of the members of the Commission concurring in the sentence.

IV Major Military Commission which convened at St Louis Missouri, October 10th 1863, pursuant to Special Order, No 274, dated Headquarters Department of the Missouri St Louis Missouri, October 4th 1863, and of which Colonel L. C. Salomon 4th Wisconsin Infantry is President was arraigned and found
Thomas F. Sanders,
Charge, Violation of the Oath of Allegiance to the

United States Government
To which charges and ⁱⁿ Specification the
accused pleaded "Guilty"

Finding:

The Commission having maturely considered
the evidence adduced finds the accused
Thomas T. Sanders, as follows:

Of the Specification "Guilty" ✓
Of the Charge. "Guilty"

Sentence:

And the Commission does therefor sentence
said Thomas T. Sanders, "To be hanged by
the neck until he is dead, at such time and
place as the Commanding General
may direct two thirds of the members of
the Commission concurring in the above
sentence,

And before a Military Commission which
convened at St Louis Missouri, October 21
1863, pursuant to Special Orders No 183, dated
July 7th 1863, No 186 dated July 10th 1863, No
196, dated July 14th 1863, No 224 dated August
21st 1863, No 230, dated September 3rd 1863,
No 247, dated September 10th 1863, and No 287
dated October 17th 1863. Headquarters Depart-
ment of the Missouri St Louis Missouri
and of which Colonel Albert Sigel 5th
Cavalry M.S.M. is President was
arraigned and tried

James A. Powell Citizen
Charge - "Transgression of the laws of war & customs of war"

To which charge and its specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the 1st specification "Guilty"

To the 2nd specification "Not Guilty"

as charged in the Specification but find that he did in company with said Rebels within the Federal lines, at the time and place charged, fire upon a Soldier of the enrolled Missouri Militia whose name is unknown as fully set forth in the Specification.

Of the Charge "Guilty"

Sentences:

And the Commission do therefore sentence him James A. Powell, Citizen "to be shot to death, at such time and place as the General commanding the Department may direct two thirds of the Commission concurring therein."

VI Before a Military Commission which convened at Springfield Missouri January 24th 1864 pursuant to Special Order No 10, dated Headquarters District of South West Missouri Springfield Missouri January 11th 1864, and of which Captain John E. Mayo, 6th Cavalry M. M.

is President was arraigned and tried,

Joseph Overstreet Citizen
Charge "Being a Guerrilla"

To which charge and its specifications
the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

Findings:
The Commission having maturely considered
the evidence adduced finds the accused

Joseph Overstreet Citizen as follows

Of the specifications "Guilty"

Of the Charge, "Guilty"

Sentence:

And the Commission does therefore sentence
him, Joseph Overstreet, Citizen "To be shot
to death with Musketry at such time and
place as the General Commanding may
direct: two thirds of the Court concurring,

VII The proceedings, findings, and
sentences in the above cases have been
approved by the proper commanders and
the records forwarded for the action of
of the President of the United States.

In the case of John Highly, Citizen the
President approves the sentence and directs
its execution.

In the case of Francis H. Kernal
Citizen upon the recommendation of
the Commanding General to executive
clemency, in consideration of the extreme

youth and general good character of the prisoner, and of the fact that he voluntarily surrendered himself the President directs that he be released from confinement on taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, and giving satisfactory bonds for his good behavior.

In the case of James R. Holton, Citizen, upon the recommendation of the Commanding General to executive clemency, the President directs that the sentence be commuted "to imprisonment during the war" in the Military prison at Alton, Illinois.

In the case of James Taylor, Thomas, J. Sanders, and James A. Powell, Citizens, upon the recommendation of the Commanding General to executive clemency the President directs that the sentences be commuted "to imprisonment during the war" in the Penitentiary of the State of Missouri.

In the case of Joseph Overstreet, Citizen, upon the recommendation of the Commanding General to executive clemency the President directs that the sentence be commuted "to imprisonment for six months" in the Military prison at Alton.

youth and a general good character of the prisoner, and of the fact that he voluntarily surrendered himself to the President's direct, that he be released from confinement, on taking the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, and giving satisfactory bond for his good behavior.

In the case of James R. Holton, Citizen, upon the recommendation of the Commanding General to executive clemency, the President directs that the sentence be commuted "to imprisonment during the war" in the Military prison at Allen, Illinois.

In the case of James Saylor, Thomas, S. Sanders, and James P. Powell, Citizens, upon the recommendation of the Commanding General to executive clemency, the President directs that the sentences be commuted "to imprisonment during the war" in the Penitentiary of the State of Missouri.

In the case of Joseph Overton, Citizen, upon the recommendation of the Commanding General to executive clemency, the President directs that the sentence be commuted "to imprisonment for six months" in the Military prison at Allen.

Division.

By order of the Secretary of War,

Signed E. D. Sumner

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official E. J. Bennett

Assistant Adjutant General.

9596

N-17. 400 pms vol. 1. 318.

Washington, D. C.
May 16, 1864

War Department
Adjutant General's Office.

General Order No. 102, 1864.
promulgating the sentences
in the case of—
William S. McGinniss
James Inffrice
— Citizens —

L. R.

13

Rec'd. D. M. 400 pms vol. 1. 318.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington May 16. 1864.

General Court Martial Orders }
No. 102 }

I. Before a Military Commission which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, December 16, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders No. 336, dated Head Quarters Department of the Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri, December 9, 1863, and of which Colonel Pitcairn Morrison U.S.A., is President, were arraigned and tried.

1. William S. McGinnis, a citizen.

Charge I. "Taking up arms in insurrection against the Government of the United States"

Charge II. "Aiding and abetting the enemies of the United States in armed rebellion"

Charge III. "Murder"

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"
Finding.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the accused William S. McGinnis, a citizen as follows:

Of 1st Charge and its specification.	"Guilty"
Of 2nd Charge and its specification.	"Guilty"
Of 3rd Charge and its specification	"Guilty"

Sentence.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him William S. McQuinn, citizen of Warren County, Missouri, "To be confined at hard labor in the State Penitentiary at Jefferson City, State of Missouri, for the term of ten years (10 years)".

2. James Jeffries, a citizen of Clay county Missouri.

Charge. "Violation of the oath of allegiance to the United States Government."

To which charge and its specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification: "Guilty excepting the words 'John D. Holt'."

To the charge: "Not Guilty"

Finding.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the accused James Jeffries citizen as follows:

Of the specification: "Guilty excepting 'months of October' should be 'August' and the words 'John D. Holt'."

Of the charge: "Guilty"

Sentence.

And the Commission does therefore sentence him James Jeffries citizen, "To be confined at hard labor for the term of three years in the Missouri State Penitentiary."

III. The proceedings, findings, and sentences of the Commission in the case of William S. McGinnis and James Jeffries, citizens, have been approved by the proper commanders, and the record forwarded for the action of the President of the United States, who approves the sentences and directs that they be carried into execution.

By order of the Secretary of War.
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Department of the }
Missouri }

Please acknowledge receipt.

9597

~~Pat~~
May 24, 1904

Chas.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

May 24

Wm. J. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.,

May 25 1864.

REPORT OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

For May 24, 1864.

Passengers from Baltimore were reported and the Oath of Allegiance was administered to "Males" at this Office, and to "Females" on board the Steamer.

Two hundred and forty two (242) enlisted men Convalescents and Stragglers were received from Camp Distribution and forwarded to Bermuda Hundred to be sent to their respective Regiments for duty.

Seven enlisted men released from Confinement at the Military Prison, by order of Major J. L. Stackpole, Judge Advocate, were rec^d and forwarded to their Regts. at the Front for duty.

J. H. Clark Correspondent "Phila. Inquirer", received from Norfolk on the 13th inst and confined, was forwarded to the Provost Marshal at Bermuda Hundred to be reported to Head Quarters in the field.

Chas. H. Lewis, Citizen, confined on the
19th inst, charged with running a Govt
Transport aground off Newport News,
was released upon request of Lt. Col. G. B. Pigg
Quarters Master.

Seven Prisoners of War and two des-
erters were rec'd from Yorktown and sent to
Quarters here to await further disposition.

Mr. Eng. Lewis, Miss Rotts and
two 19, Prisoners of War were transferred to "Flag
of Truce" Boat to be forwarded to City Point.

Respectfully Submitted

J. W. Shelley
Lieut. Col. Qu. Master

Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler
Comdg. Dept. Va. & N.C.

9598

May 04
Cibola

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Appl 30

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.

May 1st 1864.

REPORT OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

For April 30th 1864.

Passengers from Baltimore were reported and the Oath of Allegiance was administered to "Males" at this Office, and to "Females" on board the Steamer.

Thirty (30) enlisted men "Deserters" from the Guard House, Two Hundred and Sixty Three (263) "Recruits and Stragglers" from Camp Distribution, Two (2) 2^d U.S. Cold Cav. "Deserters" from Camp Hamilton, were received and forwarded to their respective regiments at Yorktown and vicinity.

Seventeen (17) enlisted men 3^d Pa Arty "Deserters" received on the 28th inst. were turned over to Col. S. Roberts Com^d 3^d Pa Arty for trial.

Twenty (20) "Deserters" for regiments stationed at Portsmouth, were forwarded to Lt. Col. C. M. Whelden, Prov. Marshal.

Thirty (30) enlisted men 13th N.Y. H. Arty "Recruits" were received from Camp Distribution, and forwarded to Norfolk. to be sent to their regiment for duty.

Mr and Mrs. Dalrymple, Mrs Willitt and four Children
Miss Prudence Hodges and Miss Martha Moore,
refugee from the South, were received from Norfolk
Mr Dalrymple and Wife were permitted to return to
Norfolk, Mrs Willitt and Children, to Balto, upon taking
the oath of Allegiance, Miss Hodges and Miss Moore
were sent to the House of Detention for further orders
they having returned within the lines without permission
after having once been sent beyond the same.

Seven (7) Pris-
-oners "Rebel Spies" arrested near Eastville, Va. were
received and confined for further orders.

William Benjamin was
released from confinement at the Mil Prison, and per-
mitted to go to Balto.

Four (4) "Prisoners of War" captured
in New Kent Co. were received from Yorktown, and con-
fined for further orders.

Respectfully Submitted

May Gene B. F. Buller
Com^d Dept of Va and NC

Thos Lamb.
Capt and A. D. C
Pro. Marshal

Capt Tullens
9589
Report

May 28th

These and other descriptions of him as of this date
is driving a combatant boat,

Citizens

Sam Col

Wm Brockwell

John A. L. Linn

John A. Linn

Chief W. J. Miller

St Louis May 21 1864

Mr Olmsted reports.

Called on Crow. He was engaged at the funeral of friend. Had ten minutes conversation with him. He and his son have been arrested. Son wrote a letter to a Brother who has been in the Rebel Army since May/61 Crow was released as he wrote but two lines but his son was compelled to take the oath & give bonds of \$5000. has not heard from his son since but he then was with Genl Johnson.

Crow says he has information from a friend in Baltimore of the whole position of the Rebel army. Feels fully sanguine of Gen Lee's success. I will see him on Monday. My friend Wells tells me that he got a letter from his wife in Cooper County to not come home for he would not be safe. She says that the Militia are shooting down citizens.

Wells says he will not go until he gets another letter. he was out last night again.

He says that every union woman connected with the soldiers aid society are Whores.

Crow is a produce commission merchant. He introduced me to a Mr Williams who I judge has an interest in the store and is of the same stripe.

Mr Chas A Viereg reports

Nothing removed from the store of Gilkerson & Sloss today except some hard on the team of O Andersen & Son, some flax on another team. The barrels reported as containing something unknown I found to be beans.

Nothing arrived or left excepting that mentioned above. There appears nothing about the place to have a suspicion upon. Have discovered nothing else of interest.

Mr Smead reports

David Drossow has been in the Rebel service since the war began until two or three months since. P. Hart No 50 Pine St Brother in law of Drossow can give information in regard to him.

I am Col

I arrested Robert Majors this morning but find that his papers were all right. He has been laying very low and secret since he has been in the city.

This is his second trip from Memphis since he took the oath there and is going to start on his return on Monday. I will notify the men there and send description of him as I think he is driving a contraband trade.

I am Col

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
Peter Lallou
Chief U S Police

Capt. Smead
Reports

May 28/64

C. T. Jensen

9600

Voucher No 3

~~Karnal Duffer~~

Contractors for burying
deceased Indigent persons

Am't \$160. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid May 3rd 1864

Citizens

Little Rock ARKs A 9 1864

Col. J. S. Chandler Provost Marshal General (By Special Contract for the Burial of Deceased Indigent persons)

To Geo. P. Harris & H. J. Ditter

April	1	To furnishing Coffin & Grave for Child of F. M. Duwall	\$ 9 00
"	2	" " " " " " Miss Sarah Nelson (Deceased)	14 00
"	5	" " " " " " Mrs. Jane Langston	14 00
"	7	" " " " " " Mr. Levi Fenter	14 00
"	11	" " " " " " Mr. George Abbot	14 00
"	14	" " " " " and Burial clothes for Martha Graves	13 00
"	16	" " " " " & Grave for Colord Hilda Tillman	14 00
"	18	" " " " " " Mrs. Adaline Moore (Deceased)	14 00
"	21	" " " " " " Jerrie (Colord) man	14 00
"	24	" " " " " " Mr. Robert Nelson	14 00
"	27	" " " " " " Marthas Child (Colord)	9 00
"	29	" " " " " " Mrs. Brewers daughter	14 00
"	"	" " " " " Grave " Daughter of Mrs. Halberburg	3 00
			<u>\$160 50</u>

Approved & Signed
 J. S. Chandler
 Provost Marshal Genl

May 2 1864

Received payment in full for the above
 Geo. P. Harris & H. J. Ditter
 Contractors

Capt Tallons
9601
Report.

May 13th 1864

in Atlanta ~~had~~ has 3 brothers in the Rebel army
one a Col. he (Howell) says he was captured by the way
of Mexico then to New Orleans says that 3 others
was captured with him one by the name of Lewis left
his wife in the South and is now stopping with
his father on Pine Street in this City. They left
Mexico on the 10th of March. I think there is a bird
of prey in conversation with Deering Watson and Co

St Louis May 13th/61

Mr Olmsted reports

May 13th

I seen Mr Newell at the House of Mrs
Russell No 83 North 4th Street I think the
family of ~~Mr Newell~~ ~~was~~ ~~in~~ ~~Atlanta~~ ~~Geo~~ has 3 brothers in the Rebel army
one a Col. he (Newell) says he escaped by the way
of Mexico then to New Orleans says that 3 others
escaped with him one by the name of Lewis left
his wife in the South and is now stopping with
his sister on Pine Street in this City. They left
Mexico on the 12th of March. I think there is a birds
I had a conversation with Leming Waters and Co
says he will sell me a lot of Rifle & shot guns
& will help me to get a permit but if I can get
them through the Express without it I may do so
I gave them to understand I was with them for the rebels
They told me to go to Laflin & Smith cor Olive &
Commercial

Capt. Johnson
9607
Report

May 13th

Mr

May 13th

Mr Hotchkiss is said to be a witness
to have said that Genl Butler was a liar thief &
Robber and various other expressions of like character.

Mr Olmsted reports

May 18th

I learn from Capt Diamond that a son of
Lawyer N. Hart who has been in the rebel service

was attempting to smuggle himself through to the rebels lines
in company with ^{some negro teamster} I learned this after the men had left the office of Capt. D
for the boat I repaired to the boat but could find no
such man as described. I think if Hart did not go on
the boat he sent communication by James Chelsea a
Chum of his. I instructed the agent who has the
man in charge. The boat will be in Cairo on the 14th

Have learned nothing more in regard to Newell
Lewis started from Texas with two horses and some
other personal property to pay expenses left a large
property in Texas. Seen a letter or passport from
the American Consul which states that he was personally
acquainted with the brother of Newell & that the bearer
had escaped from the rebels & wished to get back under
the old flag. I doubt the genuineness of the letter
I have to work the case slow.

Officer Jones reports in case of Bell & Lucker;

That has not been able to find Lucker yet
finds it difficult to find any acquainted with Lucker
who can be relied upon. will continue to follow it up

Police Officer A. C. Reed appointed April 16th 1864
and ordered to report for duty to Lt. Thos. A. Macklin
at Pilot Knob. Mr. has failed to make his monthly
and tri. monthly reports to this office according to
instructions. The instructions were sent by the
hand of Lt. Macklin to whom he was ordered to report.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Peter Fallon
Chf W S Police

Capt Tallone

9602

Report,

May 11 1864

Castro's

Saint Louis Mo
May 11th 1864

Col J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal Gen

Col

I have made enquiry in regard to the firm of Bell & Lucker and find they have a small grocery store on corner of Pappein and 14th Street. They have a small stock of groceries worth about \$100. They also keep a clerk. It is my opinion that they have some other mode of making their living other than by their store. The neighbors say that they are disloyal, and I will endeavor to discover their manner and means of business as soon as possible.

I endeavored to purchase arms and ammunition of Remault Beavis Gunsmith & Jeweler 93 Main Street but could ~~not~~ succeed. The reason for their refusal was the strict surveillance of the authorities. They informed me that if they were to sell without permits they dispose of their entire stock in half a day at exorbitant prices. They asked me a great many questions in regard to my acquaintances in the City. It is my opinion that they carry on a

considerable contraband trade with parties with whom they are acquainted I shall continue to watch them and discover if possible whether they are engaged in the contraband trade and with whom they are connected in the business

Mrs Thomas keeps boarding house on Broadway near O'Hallow her husband is in the rebel army. There is a lady by the ^{name of} Rogers boarding with her whose husband is in the rebel army also. It is a regular rendezvous for rebels I shall send a man to board there tomorrow.

Peter Lellan

Chf U.S. Police

City
Lellan

Wash D.C. 2602
Report

Capt Falcon 8603
Report

May 17/64

Capt Falcon

St Louis Mo

May 17th

Col J. P. Sanderson

Provost Marshal Gen.

Mrs Low Lutter alias Miss Low Bedell was arrested last May charged with corresponding with enemies of the U. S. She denied the authenticity of the letters found was released on parole by Capt Swander to report daily at this office She continued to do so for some days when she suddenly left the City She returned this Spring & is now stopping with a Mrs Walters on Collins Street near Florida She is very much afraid of detection. Has a large correspondence which is brought to her by a man named Charles Johnson a Clerk at the Olive Street House & at other times by Dennis Godfrey a driver for the U. S. Express Co. Whenever she comes down town she wears a double veil. Informant thinks if her two trunks was searched rich developments would be made.

Lutter is sick in bed this accounts for the difficulty of finding him.

Almsted is safely located at the cor of 10th and Olive matters are working well they are all rampant secesh.

John E. Allen

Chief U. S. Police

Capt Gallows

9604

Report

May 16 764

Citizens

Saint Louis Mo

May 16th 1864.

Col J. P. Sanderson.

Post Marshal Genl.

Saml. L. Jones, Reports.

Left St Louis Saturday morning in search of one Hart formerly of the Rebel army supposed to have left town on Steam-Boat J. D. Perry for Nashville but when I arrived in Cairo I found that a man bearing the description of young Hart had left the boat Friday night near Cape Girardeau on the Illinois shore. In my own mind he had some accomplices aboard the Steam Boat in the guard of Government Steamers or Others.

(Signed) Saml L Jones.

George Willis 7th & Gratiot

Reports that Anderson Bowles living 10 miles out on the Gravois Road and 2 miles north of the road is supposed to harbor and assist a gang of Guerrillas supposed to be the same that made the raid on Herman on last Saturday. He has a son in Prices army and is in constant communication with him. He had a very fine horse which he says that was stolen but it is thought he gave him to some Guerrillas.

Mr Blutchsing reports

May 16th

Made the acquaintance of Mr Mason late
from Kentucky & Tennessee. Represents that he has been
bossing a lot of teams hauling goods over the Mountains.
Says he came here to buy Waggons says his train
was once captured by Kirby Smith who treated
him with great respect did not trouble his
property. He has a brother-in-law in the
rebel army. He has here whom he intends to take
with him to Cincinnati. He told me he had never
been enrolled will not enroll.

I am well satisfied that he is rebel and after
Mischiefs

Peter Fallon
U. S. Police

Office D. M.
9605
Plot Street No
May 8th 1864
Roll of Prisoners
on hand —

W. Ward

Report of S. Thos. Macklin
a. M. of Prisons Received on
hand at P. M. Prob. Dep. for the
Month of May 1864 -

Submitted to P. M. G. June 4/64

C. W.

ROLL OF PRISONERS RECEIVED AT

and no board

at West Point Mo from May 1st to May 31st 1864.

NO.	NAMES	RANK	REGIMENT	CO.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	MONTH.	DATE	REMARKS
1	Bright John P.	Citizen			March 22 nd 1864	Butter Co Mo	March	Tuesday	Charges preferred
2	Boyer Foster	"			May 16 th 1864	Randolph Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
3	Black Samuel	"			May 29 th 1864	Wayne Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
4	Collins David	"			March 22 nd 1864	Butter Co Mo	March	Tuesday	On hand awaiting trial
5	Cot Edward	"			May 15 th 1864	Randolph Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
6	Dwight William	"			May 18 th 1864	Randolph Co Mo	May	Wednesday	On hand awaiting charges
7	Dunn John A.	"			May 31 st 1864	Iron Co Mo	May	Monday	On hand awaiting charges
8	Dunn Eli	"			May 31 st 1864	Iron Co Mo	May	Monday	On hand awaiting charges
9	Gilliam Edward	"			March 20 th 1864	Oregon Co Mo	March	Sunday	Trial by military commission
10	Hicks H. H.	"			May 16 th 1864	Green Co Mo	May	Monday	On hand awaiting charges
11	Henderson Daniel	Private	10 th Mo. Cav. B. Co.	5 th	May 24 th 1864	Madison Co Mo	May	Thursday	On hand Rebel deserter
12	Hoffman Charles	Citizen			May 25 th 1864	Washington Co Mo	May	Monday	On hand awaiting charges
13	Huddleston William	"			May 30 th 1864	Iron Co Mo	May	Monday	On hand awaiting charges
14	Inman Nathaniel	"			May 29 th 1864	Madison Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
15	Johnson Noah	"			May 21 st 1864	Madison Co Mo	May	Saturday	On hand awaiting charges
16	Johnson Hugh	"			May 29 th 1864	Madison Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
17	Johnson Frederick	"			May 28 th 1864	Madison Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
18	Lasater Rufus R.	"			April 28 th 1864	Iron County Mo	April	Thursday	Paroled case referred to Provost Marshal
19	Lance Samuel S.	"			April 5 th 1864	Madison Co Mo	April	Saturday	On hand awaiting trial
20	Mead William	"			May 28 th 1864	Reynolds Co Mo	May	Saturday	On hand awaiting charges
21	Peters Tobias	"			May 15 th 1864	Randolph Co Mo	May	Sunday	On hand awaiting charges
22	Pickett E. W. D.	"			May 18 th 1864	Iron Co Mo	May	Monday	On hand awaiting charges

122	Pickett E. W. D.				May 18 th 1864	Green Co. Ark	May	Monday	On board awaiting chgs
123	Rudolph Joseph				May 17 th 1864	Iron Co. Mo.	May	Thursday	Sent to St. Louis May 16 th 1864.
124	Raney Thos. J.				May 15 th 1864	Lawrence Co. Ark	May	Sunday	On board awaiting chgs

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	MONTH.	DATE.	REMARKS.
125	Smith Bailey	Private	Reece's Connecticut		April 18 th 1864.	Shannon Co. Mo.	April	Wednesday	Escaped May 3 rd 1864.
126	Summons Porter	Citizen			May 29 th 1864.	Butter Co. Mo.	May	Sunday	On board awaiting chgs
127	Scott Wm. C.	"			May 28 th 1864	Washington Co. Mo.	May	Saturday	On board awaiting chgs
128	Saiths Robert O.	"			March 28 th 1864	Oregon County Mo.	March	Sunday	On board awaiting trial
129	Tinker Marion	"			Feb. 28 th 1864.	Oregon County Mo.	Feb.	Sunday	Charges returned for trial
131	Thorp Thos. J.	"			March 27 th 1864	Oregon County Mo.	March	Sunday	Awaiting sentence Military band.

I certify that the above roll is correct
 Wm. A. Mueckler,
 7th Sub 3rd Cav Ill & W. and
 Asst Provost Marshal 2nd
 Dist West of St. Louis.

9600

Office of Pro Marshal

Nashville Tenn

A. 139 May 28/69

Goodwin R. M.
Capt + A. M. C.

Warrants for confinement
James F. Wright
Mrs C. Hausler of
Davidson Co Tenn
to be held until their
charges are removed.

Cite

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Nashville May 28 1864.

Lieut Col J. M. H. H. H.
First Regt
Colonel

I send you
James A. Knight, Ed. J. C. H. H. H.
Citizens of Davidson Co Tenn for
Confined in Military Prison until
their charges against them are received.

By Command of
Major Genl. H. H. H.
W. M. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Nashville June 21st 1864.

Dear Genl W. H. Adams
Dear P. M. - 3

Col

I have this
day received Genl F. Wright's citation
Adams

P. M. Adams
Capt W. H. Adams

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Kashville June 26th 1864.

Capt Simeon Brooks
Post Provost Marshal

Captain

Enclosed find
Copy of Charges and Specifications against
Mr. C. A. Aonsden, alias Edward Gallagher
a Citizen Prisoner, now confined in
Military Prison.

The prisoner will be
held subject to the orders of the
Military Commissioner

A copy of these Charges and Specifications
have been placed on file in the Office
of the Military Commissioner.

By Command of
Major Saul Thomas
Provost Marshal
Capt H. P. Myer

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville Oct. 3^d 1864

Capt. Hunter Brooke
Pro. Mar. Post

Captain

I have
this day, released from con-
finement in Mil. Prison, Mm.
Housden, Citizen prisoner,

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas

J. W. Codrington
Capt. & a. S. M.

9607

Office of Post Master

Nashville Tenn

4,136 May 20 1864

Goodwin R M
Capt & Wm

Enclosed charge and
Specifications against
two citizens viz:

John Martin and
Joseph E. Hayne

At

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Asst. Provost Marshal General
New York May 26 1864.

Lieut Col J. W. Horner
Provost Marshal
Colonel

Enclosed find Copy
of Charges and Specifications against one
John Martin and Joseph E. Hayes,
Citizen Prisoners, Confined in the
Military Prison

The Prisoners will be held subject
to the orders of the General Court
Marshal of the Post

A Copy of the Charges has also been
sent to the Judge Advocate of
the Post

By Command of
Wm. L. Thomas
Capt. Provost Marshal

Office of Post War Genl
Nashville Tenn
May 24/64

Godwin R. M.
Capt & A. P. M. S.

Returns the citizen
Joseph E. Hayne
for confinement
until further orders

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

Washington May 26 1864.

Lieut Col John W. Hays
Det Army

Cabon.

I send you
Joseph E. Hays Citizen whom you
will confine in the military Prison
until further orders

By Command of
Major Genl. S. P. Hays
J. M. Goodwin
Capt Arny

New Albany Ind

Office of Prov. Marshal
Nashville, Tenn
May 24th 41

Joshua R. W.
Capt & A. S. M.

Sends one citizen
John Martin to
be held until further
orders

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

Larkville May 28th 1864.

Lieut Col John W. Horner
Post P.M.

I detain your John
Martin, Citizen Prisoner. His confinement
is according with instructions sent you
a few days since

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
C. M. Frazier
Capt Provost Marshal

His Dept. Cumberland
Office for the Genl.
Washington June 26th 1864

Lieut Col J. M. ~~Trone~~

of the 11th Regt

Cavalry

I send you
one John Martin Citizen, whom you
retained in confinement until further
order

In Command of
Major Genl. Thomas
C. ~~Trone~~

At City of New York

Richd. C. M. Home
Post Office

Office of Provost Mar.
Nashville May 26th 1864

To Comdg. Officer Mill Prison

Receipt for Confinement
of Capt. E. Haynes of Ala
Albany Ind

Charges
Held by Dept. Orders

By Comdg. of Brig Genl R. S. Granger

Executed May 28/64
Chas. Hewitt
Lieut. 18th Ind. & Prov. Marshal

Wd. Duro Dept Cumberland
Office Provost Marshal Gen
Nashville Tenn
June 24th 1864

Goodwin R. Mc
Capt & A. S. M. G.

Release of John Martin
citizen from confinement
in Military Prison

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville, June 24th 1864.

Capt. Hunter Brooke
Provost Marshal Post

Comdr

Captain I have

this day released John Martin, (Citizen) from
confinement in the Military Prison.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

R. M. Gordon
Capt. A. P. M. Genl.

9603

Office of Pen. Mar. Clk.
Nashville, Tenn.
G-134 May 26/67

Goodwin R.M.S.
Capt. A.P.M.S.

Out
Sends two prisoners
(Citizens) viz.

James Whitcotton &

Spencer Souwatin

charges will be
preferred.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Washington May 26 1864.

Lieut Col J W Horner
Provost Marshal
Columbiana

I send you
two Citizen Prisoners named as follows
James White Capt on Jackson Co Ala
Spencer Forman Marshall Co Ala
whom you will hold in confinement.
Charges will be immediately preferred
against them and a copy furnished you

By Command
Major Genl Thomas
J W Griffin
Capt & Army

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Nashville Tenn June 27 1864.

Capt Hunter Brooks
Post No Post at Nashville
Captain

Enclosed

Find Copy of Charges and Specifications
Against Spencer for making a citizen
prisoner in the Military prison

A copy of the
above has been furnished the Judge
Advocate of the Military Commission

The prisoner will be
held subject to the orders of the Military
Commission for trial.

By Command of
Major Genl James
R M Gordon
Capt La F M Genl

Head Quarters Dept. of the Army
Office Prov. Mar. Genl
Washington Jan'y 8/65

Capt Hunter Brooke
Post Prov. Mar.

Captain

Have this day

released James White Cotton Citizen
Prisoner from confinement in the
Military Prison, by reason of his
having been acquitted by Military
Commission and discharge ordered by
Genl Orders No. 160. A. C. 1864.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Wm. Gordon
Capt & Qu. M. S.

9609

Papers in the case of
arrest of certain Rebels
by Col Keene

May 20th 1864

ci

Head Quarters C.S. Ind. Yolo
Salisbury Ind

May 20th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to report the arrest
on Monday last (by Capt Rastall) of the
following named persons, Geo Swilley, J.A. Trader,
John Bennett, R.P. Trader, & John S. Lynch,

The testimony of two witnesses in the case you
will find enclosed, the circumstances under
which these arrests were made, are these,
On Monday there was a "Fair" held in this
town consequently, there were a great many
people in town, I noticed early in the day
a spirit of bitterness and resentment on
the part of the disloyal, especially those who
were excited by liquor, I found it necessary
to send a guard in town in the evening to
patrol the streets, finding every thing quiet
about 9 o'clock P.M. I ordered the guard to
return to camp, About 11 o'clock a citizen
(Mr Bradley) came to camp and reported
that some of the "Secesh" had attacked one
of our officers (Dr Blades) and that they
would murder him, he feared, if we did

not send some assistance, I immediately
sent a Squad under Adjt Rastall to the
relief of Lt Beades. He arrested the Garters
find them with drawn pistols and threat-
ning Lt Beades. I have the Garters Confined
in the "Guard House" and compel them to
work every day. I am of the opinion that
it would have a very beneficial effect
upon the disloyal people of this neighborhood
if these men were sentenced to thirty days
Confinement, at hard labor, at this place.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt,
John R. Keene
Col 1st C.S. Ind Vols

Testimony of
Willis Bradley
in the case of
W. Twilley
T. A. Frader
John Bennett
R. P. Frader
John S. Lynch

William Bradley, a famous witness
being only seven, seven and
say, Mr. Gladstone, myself and others
were at Fidd's Hotel, in Salisbury
on the night of the 16th
of May, 1864. A man named
Mr. Swilly came in and began
a fight with me. Mr. Foster and
Mr. Gladstone intervened, and after
some parleying, Swilly became
very abusive and the lie was
proposed. Two others who were
with Swilly, and Swilly himself
rose up and prepared themselves
to attack us, by drawing off
their coats &c. After some fur-
ther interference and words,
Swilly's party left the hotel
in carriages. Mr. Gladstone, myself
and others went across to Fidd's
Hotel. We had not been there
long before Swilly's party came
to the hotel re-impounded
with others. The first thing
Swilly did was to step up
to Mr. Gladstone and say "How
are you? You are a old
pig." One of Swilly's party
then wanted to leave, but another
(I don't know which one, but I
heard the remark) said, don't

leave yet. "We have yet the a - a
Heart Republican whom we want
him now." I saw Truitt was
kicking and running the
whole party to the left, I ran
to camp for assistance.
Before leaving, I saw one of
the party seize Mr. Bradley by
the collar, and another was
just preparing to strike him.
Only J. A. Truitt and John
Bennett were with Truitt
at the commencement of
the fight at Bird's Hotel,
but when they came to
Truitt's, they had with them
R. Truitt and John S. Lynch.

Wm. H. Bradley
and

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 10th day of May, 1864,
in the year of our Lord, 1864.

John H. Keene
Col. 1st Reg. Md. Vol.
Inf.

Testimony of
Wm. H. Bradley
in the case of
W. H. Bradley
vs. J. A. Truitt
John Bennett
R. S. Truitt
John S. Lynch

Testimony of
Wesley Hickman
in case of
W. Twilley,
J. A. Traylor,
John Bennett,
R. P. Traylor,
John S. Lynch.

Two witnesses in the above
case:
Patrick Hulligan
John P. Owens

Nesley Hickman, lawful witness, being duly sworn
testifies as follows:

I substantially say all that
Mr. Bradley has said in his statement. In addition
I saw one of the parties draw a revolver at the
door, saying he was not afraid of the Lieutenant's
shooting as they were all armed. I believe the
party got together to abuse and maltreat
Lieut. Blades, because he was a Federal
Officer. I can identify the man who drew
the revolver, it is that one. (Here the witness
identified the prisoner Lynch) as the one who
drew the revolver.)

Nesley Hickman

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day
of May, 1864.

John W. Linn
Not. P. C. S. Ind. Ind.

Dear Genl. 1st. Regt. & S. Ind. Vol.
Salisbury, Ind.
May 20th 64.

Capt. A. G. Bennett,

A. A. A. General,
Ballinas, Ind.

Sir:

Having
heard unofficially that this town has been
declared under "martial law" I write
you the purpose of ascertaining the truth
or ~~of~~ falsity of the report. If it is under the
Government of military force, I respectfully
request that a copy of the order be for-
warded me, to this effect -

I have the honor to be,
Very Respec

Yours truly
W. R. R. R.

Capt. commanding 1st. Regt. & S. Ind. Vol.

9610

Prover Marshal's Office

Phil R. Meyer Jr 1864

Parker Charles

Sheriff Leaton, Ct.

Received the within four
(4) citizens prisoners,

Provost Marshal's Office,

Philadelphia, May 11 1864

Recd from Capt Geo C. Dobbins, alias
Provost Marshal, formerly Citizen Prussian

John Allen
John Campbell
John Conohan
Charles Sharps

Wm L. Parker
Sheriff of Carbon Co

9611

May 16, 1864
Cts

HEADQUARTERS,

1st Reg't. E. S. Md. Vols.

Salisbury, Md.
May 16: -1864.

Capt. G. V. Masey Capt.

I have the honor
to enclose here with the evidence in the
case of Alexander Nelson, charged with
blockade running, and James Bennett, charged
with conspiring for Jeff. Davis.

I have paroled Alexander Nelson
within the limits of Somerset County, Md. to
await your decision; and in accordance
with verbal orders from Gen. Lockwood
arrested James Bennett, and am keeping
him confined here and doing labor daily.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.,
John R. Neene
Col 1st E. S. Md. Vol.

Capt. G. V. Masey
Asst. Adj. Gen.
3rd Separate Brigade
S. A. C.
Baltimore Ind.

9612

May 10, 1864
Cts

Testimony of James Adams in The
Case of Elliott, Nelson & Co., Blockade Runners -

I know James Elliott and
Alex. Nelson. They own a sloop called
"Welcome Bove." By trade, Elliott is a built-
layer, and Nelson is a housejoiner. This
sloop generally lays in Barren Creek, between
the Springs and Vienna. On Friday night,
the 25th of April, between two and three o'clock, as
I was going home from looking for some hands
to help me work, I saw two horse-carts, loaded
with barrels and boxes, going down toward where
the said sloop generally lies. I spoke to the
drivers of the teams, but they would not answer
me. It was a dark night, so that I could
not see who they were. The men named, are
universally suspected of being engaged in
blockade running.

James Adams

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 10th day of May, 1864.

John R. Kew
Col., 1st C. S. Mil. Pol.

9613

May 10 1864
Cets

HEADQUARTERS,

1st Regt. E. S. Md. Vols.

Salisbury, Md.,

May 10th 1864.

Testimony of Josiah S. Taylor, in the case
of Elliott, Nelson & Co., blockade runners.

I know James Elliott and Alex
Nelson. They own a little hoop in Barren Creek,
called "Welcome Cove." They have been suspicious
of running the blockade from the first. It
was thought that they got this boat for
the express purpose of blockade running.
John H. Bacon, a merchant at Barren Creek, was
supposed to be associated with these persons
in blockade running, for he bought a great
many more goods than were necessary, to
supply the neighborhood. Last Friday was
a week, the 28th of April, Bacon sold two barrels
of whiskey to a Mrs. Jane Lloyd, living
at a place called "Nemipole." This amount
of liquor was more than this woman could
afford to purchase at one time, for the small
retail business she was doing. I suspected
something wrong, and kept a sharp look
out. But from what I could learn, these

Barrels of whiskey did not go on said sloop; but on a boat of the Hattons, commanded by Capt. Alex. Hurley, captured by your men some time ago. On this same day there was a close conversation between James Elliott, John Hatton and Alex. Nelson; and thinking it was for no good purpose, I concluded to watch out to see what was going on. At the dead hour of the succeeding night, I saw a cart drive to Bacon's store and load with some goods, having had some articles in the team before, that were said to have been taken from Elliott's barn. The cart drove off, but I was afraid to follow it. Next morning, however, I tracked the cart down to where the "Welcome dove" was lying that day; but was now gone. I went to Bacon on the following Thursday, and accused him of running the blockade. He denied it; but finding I knew so much about the matter, he confessed that goods had been taken from his store on the Saturday night before; but he said they were some articles he permitted certain parties to store in his back room. He did not know what they were, or for what purpose they were to be used. But finally he said, "Well, sosh, you have caught us. You keep quiet, and these

parties will compensate you." I went
down the Creek in a scow loaded with lum-
ber, on Monday morning, when I found
that the sloop "Welcome home" was lying
aboard of Train A. Broun's house, about
four miles (by the Creek) from where she
laid on Saturday night, but she was
now unloaded. She continued there
till Tuesday morning, when she beat down
to the mouth of the Creek, and ran ashore
light. I supposed that the parties had
become frightened, and unloaded the
boat, and concealed the goods. The boat
was gone entirely out of the Creek on
Thursday, and was not seen any more
till the following Sunday morning.
During the absence of the boat James
Elliott, Luther Vincent and Capt. William
Kennelly were not seen any where
about home.

Josiah S. Taylor

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
10th day of May, 1864.

John R. Keene
Col., 1st E. S. Regt., 2nd
D

L. R. 70. 46 -

9814


5^o Litchfield May 25/67

Glenn S. D. Pr. Judge
Croswell & John W. May Jr.
Avery .. Honor. Capt. U. S. C.

And others. Petitioners, repres-
-enting a large segregation
westward. City is full of
strangers, some of whom we
believe are in the interest
of secessionists. Washburn
recommends the appoin-
-tment of John D. Wilson
as a Detachment

19 de Gen. Dept. of Mass.
Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
Lt. Governor May Jr.

Respectfully referred to the
Major General Commanding
Dept. for instructions

Opt.  Maj. & Prov. Mar. Genl.

Recd. O. P. M. Lt. Maj. 2/1/67

In the undersigned Officers and Citizens of the City of Atchison respectfully represent, that there is a large emigration westward through our City - that we have constantly in our midst a large number of strangers some of whom we have reason to believe are in the interest of Deceptionists and Bushwhackers that we are wholly without any detection whose duty it is to inquire into and attend to such matters in behalf of the government. and satisfied as we are that deserters ~~are~~ from the Army are frequently in our City, and that it would be for the interest of the general government as well as of our City and the State at large to have a resident detection in our City we therefore ^{ask that} John D. Nelson be appointed as such detection in government service

We further state that we

have known Mr. Wilson for the
last five years during which
time he has been a resident
of our City. That we know him
to be in every respect a truly
loyal man - a worthy Citizen
and perfectly satisfied that if
appointed to the position asked
for that he will be in every
respect a faithful and efficient
Officer.

We therefore ask his appoint-
ment to the position of detect-
ive believing as we do that it
is very necessary to have such
detection here.

Atchison May 25th / 1864

C. H. Green Probate Judge
John M. Cowell Mayor
Benj. Wallick Sheriff
Amos Avery of W. S. Co
P. S. Hubbard Cal. 18 K. S. M. D. Recorder of ^{Atchison}

M. W. G. 7198 Dept 8th A. C. 4
Provost Marshal's Office
Baltimore May 11 1864

Respectfully returned to Head
Quarters Mid Dept 8th Army Corps
asking for information as to appor-
-sal of the sentences of Williams and
Fitzpatrick by the President. Am I
to execute the order as it stands
or await for the order from
the Genl Comd'g. My understanding
is that the order will not be carried
out until the Pres. approves.

Very respectfully
Yours truly
John Woolley
Provost M.

80
H

Head Quarters Middle Dept
Baltimore Md. May 12/64

Respectfully returned to Col
Woolley Provost Marshal's Office

These men will be held at
St. M. Henry until further orders
from the President.

80H

By command of
Maj Genl Ballou
Max Woodruff

Capt J. A. A. G.

Rec'd back Mid Dept May 11. 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS.

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, 5TH ARMY CORPS.

BALTIMORE, MD., May 5th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 34.

L—Before a Military Commission convened at Baltimore, Md., pursuant to Special Orders, Nos. 87, 90 and 99, from these Headquarters, of which Major HENRY Z. HAYNER, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1. *Augustus A. Williams*, now or late of the Confederate Army.

CHARGE 1st:

Lurking about the posts, quarters and encampments of the armies of the United States, as a spy, in time of rebellion against the supreme authority of the said United States.

Specification.—In this, that he, *A. A. Williams*, late or now of the Confederate Army, was found lurking as a spy, in time of rebellion against the supreme authority of the United States, at and about the posts, quarters, fortifications and encampments of the armies of the said United States, at or near the city of Baltimore, Md., on or about the eleventh day of April, 1864, and also for several days preceding the 11th of April, 1864, he the said *Williams*, was lurking and acting as a spy in and about said posts, quarters, fortifications and encampments, and also other posts, quarters and encampments of the said armies of the United States, in said State of Maryland.

CHARGE 2d:

Violating the Laws of war, as laid down in paragraph 86, No. 100, from the War Department, April 24, 1863.

Specification 1st—In this, that the said *A. A. Williams*, late or now of the Confederate army, did on or about the 8th of April, 1864, pass from within the lines of the army of the so-called Confederate States, then in rebellion against and

at war with the United States, without lawful authority therefor. This at Baltimore, at the time aforesaid.

Specification 2d.—In this, that the said *A. A. Williams*, now or late of the Confederate army, was engaged in intercourse by travel and otherwise between the territory occupied by the army of the so-called Confederate States, then at war with the United States, and the territory occupied by the army of the United States, by having passed from the State of Virginia and from within the lines of the army of the so-called Confederate States, on or about the 8th day of April, 1864, into the State of Maryland, and city of Baltimore, and within the lines of the army of the United States, then at war with the so-called Confederate States, without any lawful authority for so doing.

Specification 3d.—In this, that the said *A. A. Williams*, was engaged in the attempt to pass without lawful authority from the city of Baltimore, Md., a territory occupied by the armies of the United States, into the State of Virginia, and within the lines of the so-called Confederate States, then at war with the said United States, he the said *A. A. Williams*, having just come, without lawful authority therefor, from the said State of Virginia and from within the lines of the armies of the so-called Confederate States into the said city of Baltimore, and into the lines of the army of the United States, then at war with the so-called Confederate States. All this at Baltimore Md., on or about the 8th day of April, 1864.

To which charges and specifications, the accused pleaded as follow :

To the specification of the 1st charge, " Not guilty."

To the 1st charge, " Not guilty."

To the 1st specification of the 2d charge, " Guilty," except that he claims to have had authority from the so-called Confederate Government to go where he pleased.

To the 2d specification of the 2d charge, " Guilty," except with authority from the so-called Confederate government to visit his home

To the 3d specification of 2d charge, " Not guilty."

To the 2d charge, " Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty," except the words as a spy.

Of the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

Of the 1st specification of 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d specification of 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 3d specification of 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

And the Commission do therefore sentence him the said *Augustus A. Williams*, of the 1st Maryland Rebel Cavalry, "to be imprisoned at Fort Warren, Boston, Mass., for and during the war."

2. *John Fitzpatrick*, alias *Richard Fitzpatrick*, a civilian.

CHARGE:

Attempting to procure and entice soldiers in the military service of the United States to desert.

Specification.—In this, that *John* alias *Richard Fitzpatrick*, did attempt on or about the 28th day of March, 1864, at the city of Baltimore, Md., to procure and entice certain soldiers in the military service of the United States, to desert the said service, to wit: Charles Trainor, Corporal, Co. H, 1st Md. Cavalry, J. W. Stern, private Co. K, 1st Md. Cavalry and Thomas J. Bromley.

CHARGE 2D:

Attempting to induce men to join the military service of the rebel authorities, and offering to assist men if they would join the army of the so-called Confederate States.

Specification.—In this, that the said *John* alias *Richard Fitzpatrick*, did on or about the the 28th day of March, 1864, attempt to enlist men, to wit: J. W. Stern, Charles Trainor and Thomas J. Bromley, as soldiers for the military service of the rebels, or the so-called Confederate States. This at the city of Baltimore, Md., on the 28th day of March, 1864.

CHARGE 3D:

Enlisting men within the lines of the armies of the United States for the military service of the so-called Confederate States.

Specification—In this, that the said *John* alias *Richard Fitzpatrick*, was on or about the 28th day of March, 1864, and for a long time preceding said date, within the years 1864 and 1868, at Baltimore, Md., within the lines of the armies of the United States and elsewhere in said State, within said lines engaged in enlisting men as soldiers for the military service of the so-called Confederate States.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification of 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the 1st charge, "Not guilty."

To the specification of 2d charge, "Not guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Not guilty."

To the specification of 3d charge, "Not guilty."

To the 3d charge, "Not guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the specification of 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification of the 3d charge, "Not guilty" of the specification as charged, but "Guilty" of being engaged in enlisting men as soldiers for the military service of the so-called Confederate States, on or about the 28th day of March, 1864, at Baltimore, Md.

Of the 3d charge, "Not guilty" of the charge as made, but guilty of the attempt to enlist men within the lines of the armies of the United States for the military service of the so-called Confederate States.

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *John* alias *Richard Fitzpatrick*, "to be confined for two years at hard labor at such place as the Commanding General shall direct, to date from March 28th, 1864.

II.—The proceedings, findings and sentences in the foregoing cases of *Augustus A. Williams* and *John alias Richard Fitzpatrick*, are approved and confirmed.

III.—The sentence in the case of *Augustus A. Williams*, will be carried into execution.

IV.—The Commanding General designates the N. Y. State Penitentiary, at Albany, as the place of confinement of *John alias Richard Fitzpatrick*. And the record of the proceedings in this case are respectfully forwarded to the President of the United States for his approval and further orders.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

SAMUEL B. LAWRENCE,

Lt. Col. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL :

A. D. C.

9616

May 5, 64

to

By Direction of
Gen Arville Ma
Buckirk has taken
the Oath and is
released & Blong
Maj 3 Valbar
Comd Post

Camp Logan W Va
May 5th 1864

Comd Post

Charleston W Va

Sir

I have from some
Captured Bushwhackers viz James Mead
William Faller or Farley Gordon Sansome
and Peter Lucas They are of Smiths
Band of theirs and richly deserve shooting
or hanging Mr Brewer a union man
who has rendered me great assistance
and is perfectly reliable will give the
necessary evidence in their case

Harry J Forman came in
reports having escaped from the enemy at
Lewisburg but Gen Arnold was suspicious
of him and ordered him confined

Respectfully Yours
Obr Serrant

S Blonger Maj
3rd Velor Comd Post

9617

May 6, 64

Chapman

Savannah Andrew Co Ms May 6th 1864,
Mr J. P. Sanderson.

Dear Sir: I have just returned from holding my
Court in Norway county, and am happy to inform you that every thing in
that County is all right, every thing quiet. The Grand Jury done its duty at the
late Term, pretty thoroughly - In accordance with the promise I will give
you the names of prominent & reliable men in said county whom
you can refer to for any information you may desire -

Joseph Alexander, one of the County Judges - A substantial
Union man - P. O. A. Mayville - Mr George Downing
Glenia P. O. Mr A Union man, Mr Vincenhaler
Brownsville, Mr Adam Terhune Mayville Mr
Bartlett Cook, Guilford - Mr The above men
live in different portions of said county - and
are well posted, sensible and reliable men - they
are all Union men, but not extreme men, firm
Law and order men, and will represent matters
to you just as they are -

I commence my Term of Court in
Platte county, the 4th Monday of this month
have a docket there of 2500 cases - will be there
some time, will send you a list of names from that county
and any information, I think may interest you -

Yours Truly
William Heron

original

9618

May 11 1867

Statement of Health
Shipping

as
Jas Smith & C. Sullivan
for

Selling U.S. Govt Arms

Citizen

Frederick Lippincott

The witness being duly sworn
deposes & says

I reside in the 9th Ward in the City of St Louis. I keep a beer house on Broadway between O'Fallon & Cass Avenue. I know James Smith & C. Sullivan. They came to me on the 6th of May - ^{Sullivan} Smith asked me if I wanted to buy a good rifle - I told him that I would. He said ~~that~~ he had it not with him, but would bring it to me. I know ^{Sullivan} Smith to be a thief & had two policemen to watch him suspecting the gun to be stolen. ^{Smith} Smith & Sullivan returned bringing with them a Sharps Rifle now in the hands of Asst Post Marshal M & Michen. I then offered ^{Sullivan} Smith eleven dollars for the rifle - he refused to take it asking fifteen dollars. I then offered him fourteen dollars which he agreed to take. - I then asked him for a certificate that it was not stolen property - this he declined to give saying that I knew him and it was not necessary.

I then gave the money to Policeman ^{Sullivan} who was dressed in Citizens clothes & he paid the money over to Smith and immediately made the arrest. Smith said that he had been working at Benton Barracks but could not get ~~payment~~ pay for his services & therefore stole the gun to ~~make~~ make himself good.

Subscribed & sworn to before me }
at St Louis May 11th 1864 }

F Lippincott

Wm. Nichols Capt. & Asst. Post Mar.

Aug 24, 1864
Ct.

B. Kingly.

Michigan det.

made the acquaintance of Michigan

and the residence of Mrs Michigan (Mrs

and had a conversation

at

Book
No. 1

May 29th /64

Shears Kingland & Little Cor 2^d & Cherry.

Said that Lee would whip Grant and if it had not been for the devilish Yankees we would not have had this war That Butler was a hog and did not deserve any consideration,

Mrs Harmon Cor 5th Wash A Depot for the secesh. to get clear of the war. but lending all their aid to the south. Ladies frequently stop there for a few days and then leave supposed to carry mail South.

Commercial Affairs

Mr Rushton. Christy avenue bt 22803.

D W Stephens

Has been suspicious of this house some time has called at the frequently and invariably found the door fastened and had to wait some time before it was opened today sent his son the door was fastened as usual. after waiting for five minutes or more. the door was open. the family appeared very much excited and confused at his visit. Mrs Rushton is a seceshinit and has friends living in Clay & Platte County who are rebels and who are frequently at her house. She is accused to conceal rebels in her house and ~~to distribute contrabands~~ convey letters to them,

B. Kingly.

May 24, 1864
Cts

9619

Miligan's Sol

~~made the acquaintance of Miligan~~

Rec'd
I found the residence of Mr Miligan (who
works for Board & Box) and had a conversation

~~with him~~ ~~He is a rich man~~ Miligan appears to be very
much of a gentleman in his manners and address.

~~He is a native of Penn~~ I think he is a native of Penn

I did not learn any thing of his political
sentiments.

9620

U. S. States

vs.

Griffith Pons &
Bird

Question to
take Depositions.

May 11 1874

Leutjens

Wacon Mo.
May 11- 1864.

Sir:

In the case against Messrs.
~~Buffett, Pond & Bird~~

The Deft. desire to take
the testimony of Thomas Van-
swaenen ^{Late of Buzzard} and the Wife of
Ophraim Woods, living
near, Monson City.

The family of Vanswaenen
is small, and the other
Witness is a Lady. Therefore
ask the privilege of taking
their testimony before the
District of the Peace.

W. H. Chapman
atty for Deft.

United States

Joseph Pond

Statement of Joseph Pond

I reside in Marion County in Weaun
Township The first time I saw any of the

parties I was charged with hawking was in the corn field of
Mr Guffeth I did not then know them it was some time in
the winter they were gathering corn I saw them afterwards
at the house of Mr Guffeth Mr Guffeth asked me if I wanted
to hire a hand he said that he did not want all the
help I informed him that if I could get a good Chopper
I would hire a hand I then had a conversation with
William Rely this was some time I think about the
last of Feb or 1st of March 1867 I asked him if he was
a good Chopper he said he was I then informed him
I would hire him I agreed to give him 10 per month he
asked \$2 but agreed to work for me a short time at \$10 per
month the next day after this conversation he came to my
house and worked for me some 10 or 12 days Mr Mitchell
& Parker & Parrin came to my house when I was away from
home they left before I came home after I got home which
was on the same day that Mitchell & Parrin was then they
Mitchell & Parrin came back to my house He informed
me that is Mitchell informed me that he had a hand
taken and that he had tracked the same from his
house into my state he asked me if I had a man
to work for me I informed him I had a man by the
name of Rely he said my wife informed him when the men
were to work I had a boy also working for me at the time
Mitchell said to me he had gone out to where the men
were to work and that he only found one of the men
there that being the boy Mitchell took me into the stable

to examine a horse that Riley had brought ^{sent} him
to my house. The Mitchell examined the feet of the horse
~~and~~ if he showed me that the horse had sculled heels
^{or before} shoes and cork heels shoes on the hind feet. he said
that ~~that~~ corresponded with the tracks that the horse
made in his yard, and which he tracked to my stable
Mitchell lives from my house about 8 miles. He said
that there was three or 4 tracks of horses that he followed
he did not state that he knew the tracks of his own horse
he Mitchell ^{with a group of men} went from my house and said that they were
going to New Market to get a cow stable. ~~at~~ Sunday
on the same day that Mitchell and others came to my
house Riley came back to my house he said he learned
that there were two or three after him who said that
they would kill him at night he said he was going
to get away from there. I paid him for the week he
drew for me and then he got on his horse and rode off
I saw Mr Riley cross after that time when I was coming
home and he was going towards ~~Amwood~~ ^{Amwood} ~~cut~~ - This is the only
man & the Boy I spoke of that staid at my house and
worked for me I knew ^{nothing} about Riley before he came to my
house while there he conducted himself well so far as I
knew. I learned from my wife that Mitchell came in
East from toward ^{Lyppins} Griffiths tracks of the horse. Some time
afterwards the Mitchell Parvin Riley & Bird and Samuel
Bance also I was present after taking the matter over
in regard to the stealing the horse of Riley. Mitchell said
that if Riley had not come back he would ^{have been} ~~be~~ certain
that he Riley had taken his horse but as he came

came back. he was satisfied that he was not the
man that had done ^{it} and he appeared to be well satisfied
in regard to the matter. ~~He~~ ~~stated~~ ~~to~~ ~~me~~ ~~in~~ ~~that~~
~~conversation~~ ~~that~~ ~~he~~ ~~found~~ ~~out~~ ~~that~~ ~~Riley~~ ~~came~~ ~~to~~ ~~my~~
house the day before the meeting at Birds Horn and stated
that he had been up to Mr. Mitchell's and that they
had agreed to meet at Birds to settle up the
matter in regard to his taking Mitchell's horse
and he Riley wanted me to go up to Birds
Horn with him on the next day which
I did, and it was all settled up at that
place and then Mitchell said he was satisfied
that he Riley had not taken his horse he further
stated at said place that he would as soon
suspect on any body else ^{or} "Luffit Pond and Bird
of harboring him or thieves and that he was satisfied
that few had done no such thing he went
away from there satisfied ⁱⁿ regard to the
matter as far as I could learn

for sworn & subscribed to Joseph R. Pond
before Me this 11th day of
May 1864

Jeff. A. Mayhall
Justice of the Peace

United States

Mr. H. P. [unclear]

I reside in Madison Township, Marion
County, Mo. I was going away from
home to St. Louis being under the care of a meeting before a
Methodist Commission and I had some negro hired which
was going to leave and I learned that there was some
ones at Griffith which I could hire to feed my slaves
while I was away from home. I agreed to give George
Williams and Matt Riley 75¢ per day to attend to
feeding slaves while I was away from home
which they agreed to do. They came and I left them
at my house when I went to St. Louis. They left the
same day I came home but before I came home
I did not know any use for them for some time. I
hired Riley some 5 days afterwards to haul rails and lay up
fence. This was the last work he done for me. The first
time they left they went to Mr. Griffith. Some time after Riley
had quit work for me. I met James Parvin Ashford
Mitchell & Mitchell ~~and~~ in the road Mitchell
informed me that some one had stolen a horse out of
his stable belonging to Parvin. He asked me if any person
had staid at my house the night the horse was stolen
I told him they had. He asked me who. I said
Burton he was usually lodged in Sigt. He Mitchell said
he was on the track of the horse & I get down and he Parvin
showed me the track of the horse. One was a pony track & I
said it to be the other track was show without care to
it. I went to Palmyra and I informed Griffith that a horse
was stolen in our vicinity and I was suspicious that
Riley might have taken the horse and we agreed to keep to

hunt up the matter. The reason I suspected that Riley
might have taken the horse was that he left the neighborhood
In the ~~same~~ time Riley came back and a meeting took
place at my house between Mitchell & Parvin Geop Williams
and Riley, Saml Vance and Joseph Pord and John &
Dexter ~~was there~~. Riley said the cow here was to give
evidence up to you to stand a trial if you think we
steal the horse. Mitchell & Parvin both stated that they
did not think that they had stole the horse
they were for good looking men to be honest they
made it up and parted good friends. It is the only
time I ever was charged with keeping horse thieves. While
the young men were at my house they conducted themselves
well as far as I know.

Sworn & Subscribed to before
Me this 11th day of May 1864

Jeff A. Mayhall
Notary Public

W. F. Byrd

on
Samuel Lane a witness on behalf of Defenses of Giffet Bird &
Pond State as follows to wit.

I reside in Warren Township, Warren
County, Mo. I am acquainted with Joseph Pond, Mr. Byrd and
B. F. Giffet. There was some news heard at Mr. Giffet's
in the fall ^{of 1863} ~~of 1863~~ ^{of 1864} I saw the men gathering
corn in his field. I did not at that time know what
their names were did not learn their names until
some time in Feb. About the time the Circuit Court
was in session at Palmyra these two Riley men charged
were now stealing by Ashford Mitchell. I met Mitchell
in the road he said he was on the hunt of how thieves
he had tracked a horned antelope that had been in his
lot to Joseph Ponds State and that the Riley had stolen
the same. Matt Riley and Williams came into my field ^{in 1864} and
said that they had been to see Mitchell had denied of charging
them with being horn thieves they wanted one to ^{go} ^{with} ^{them}
them the next day to Mr. Byrd house and there they wanted
to have a settlement of the matter they said they would
rather die than lay under such charges. On the next
day I went to the house of Byrd, after waiting there
till about noon Mitchell, Ponds, Joseph Pond, Byrd,
Bird, Riley and Williams were there. They talked
over the matter. Mitchell & Ponds said that they were
satisfied that they were not the men that had
taken the horn and that they would not be guilty
of such a thing. They parted friendly and so far as
I could learn it was all settled up. I live about
5 miles from Byrd about 2 miles from Giffet

and about one mile or one from Ponds. I have
been acquainted with Jeffery about 12 years
Byrd about 10 years and West Pond about
20 years. They stand far in my county as any man
in it. I am satisfied that they were not a few
men of bad character about them if they knew it
I know of no man that they ever have kept about
them except the ones above referred to. ~~the~~ ^{fall of the} year 1863
and Spring 1864, and a boy by the name of Furness that
worked at Ponds. I have always been a loyal man
In regard to the tracks of the War (butcher) said he had
tracked the horse to Byrd and then let the track
but afterwards he saw the same track and tracked
it to Ponds Stable.

Samuel Vance

Shown & Subscribed to before

me the 1st day of May 1864

Jeff A. Mayhall
Assessors

9621

Head Div Sub Dist
Case Gerardean No
May 3rd 1864

Citizens
Rodgers J. B. Col
Council Post

Sends under guard
Certain prisoners tried
and sentenced by Civil
Courts as per Genl Order
No 56 Dept of the War

Should be filed in
Letters to us

Head Quarters Sub Dist
Cape Girardeau Mo.
May 3rd 1864

Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo.

I send under guard
the following named prisoners sentenced by
Genl Orders No. 56 Dept of the Mo. to imprisonment
at Alton Ill, during the War.

J. N. Lynch, ^{of 56} B. F. Nichols, ^{of 56} George Crews, ^{of 56} H. A. Crews, J. E. Berry, ~~H. L. Smith~~ and
J. M. Johnson.

I do not send them to Alton
for the reason that I cannot issue transportation
beyond St Louis, and have no authority
to order their imprisonment there.

I am Colonel
Smith taken very sick very Respectfully
cannot go now
H. P. Rogers
Col. Commanding
Respectfully

9622 "200" 1804
135 1804

Publ. Works. Co. Ind.

May 20th 1864

Cts

Citizens of Dublin

Desire that certain ministers
and teachers take the
oath of Allegiance, in
order to prevent the teaching
of secession doctrine.

Wm. H. C. G. G. G.

Ad. Gen. Meddy Dept

Baltimore June 6th 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl ^{Wm. H. C. G. G.}
Candy's ^{1st} Dep Brigade, for investigation and
report. Please return these papers with report.

By command of Maj Genl H. H. H.

Saml B. Lammie

A. A. Genl

Head Quarters

3 Separate Brigade 8th A.C.

Balto. Md. June 10/64

Respectfully referred to Col.
A. L. Brown Com^d at Salisbury
Md. who will personally invest-
igate the matter within referred
to, and make a full report to
these Head Quarters, returning
these papers.

By Command of

Brig. Genl. Kenly,

Murphy
H. W. [unclear]
Capt. 1st Co. 10th A.C.
V. S. A. & G.

(One Inclosure)

Head Quarters,

3 Sep. Brigade, 8th A.C.

Balto. Md. June 21/64

4 Enclosures!
Respectfully forwarded
to Department Head Quarters
with Report of Col A. L. Brown
Com^d 149 Ohio National Guard
engaged. John R. Kenly
Brig. Genl. Com^d

Head Quarters, 3 Sep. Brigade, 8th A.C. June 10/64

Berlin, Worcester Co. N.H. May 20th 64.

May: Gen. Geo. Wallace

Sir,

Moved

By a desire to promote the welfare and to contribute to the stability of our Government in all lawful ways, and believing that there are among us men who are by their influence and teachings, laboring for the overthrow of the lawful Government of the United States, and are diligently seeking to implant, in the minds of those under their charge, principles hostile to and subversive of all good Government, we, loyal citizens of the United States, would respectfully suggest to your consideration the propriety of requiring the following named gentlemen, Preachers and Teachers of this vicinity ^{and County} to take the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States.

Reverends, Mr. Joseph Mills

Mr. Wm. C. Handy, Mrs. W. Dougherty (Dougherty)

Mr. S. P. Butler, Mr. S. White, P. Brown

Reverends, Mr. Joseph Mills
 Mr. C. Handy, with Mr. Dougherty (Dougherty)
 with Mr. S. P. Bowen & Littleton P. Bowen
 with Robert Pitts & Mr. Elijah Carey.

was borrowed from
 T. O. by John Fullton = Teachers = + Thomas G. Johnson
 + John Hutchison. Henry Hudson.

Signed

George H. Parker

Wm. P. Lewis

J. D. Powell

J. Halligan

E. C. Cleveland

G. L. Bowen

R. M. Powell

Geo. H. Richardson Clerk

Has Circuit Court for Massachusetts

E. H. Hutton Reg. Miss

for Massachusetts

David H. Strangher

Def. Provost Marshal

J. C. Leconte

Post Master

W. C. Mumford

Surveyor of Town

Nashua V. Birdall

James S. Leconte

James S. Tarver

Daniel P. Puffer

Joseph Richardson

6 " 26th 1864
June 17th 1864.

Evidence of George A. Parker
Ethel. of Berlin. Worcester
Co. Me., in the matter of
certain Ministers and
teachers - of said County
Charged with Disloyalty.

Rev. A. C. Goodell June 21st 1864

Witness in the Making Charges, Co. Rev. Wm. C. Handy, and
other persons of Worcester Co. Ind.

George A. Parker - sworn

I am acquainted with the
Wm. C. Handy, Rev. Wm. S. L. Brown, Robt. Pitts, Rev. B. W.
Wagshertze, Rev. S. J. L. Brown - married and Elizabeth
Carrington, married in a certain petition signed by me
to the Hon. Sec. of the Indiana Commission Middle
Department, dated May 20th 1864. I am acquainted
with their General Reputations in the neighborhood
for loyalty. Their General Reputation in that
particular is bad. They are considered by all who
are called Union Men, to be strong sympathizers
with the so called Southern Confederacy -
sworn to and subscribed. } George A. Parker
before me this 7th day of

June 1864.

Wm. C. Handy

July 1864

S. H. Powell being duly sworn on a oath says that
he has heard the above persons state much and
that he believes the facts therein set forth to believe
to be substantial and in fact -

sworn to and subscribed } - S. H. Powell

before me this 17th day of June 1864

J. H. Williams Clerk of the Court

Henry J. Pitt and Joseph Godfrey, being duly sworn
say that the matters set forth in the above named
Statement of George Hartman, are true in substance
and in fact. Henry J. Pitt further says, that he heard
the Rev. W. W. W. say, that he was at the battle during
the battle and was at Gen. Lee's head quarters - and
has frequently heard him speak in favor of the Southern
Confederacy -

Reviewed and substantiated
before me this 17th day of
June 1864

Henry J. Pitt
Joseph Godfrey

J. H. Woodruff,
Capt. 1st Regt. Col. Woodruff

Co. "260" 1864
June 18th 1864.

Evidence of George W. Richardson
That of Snow Hill.
"Worcester's M.D. in the
Matter of certain Ministers &
Teachers of said County.
Charged with Heresy, &c."

Spec. 7. 5. Pa. Middle. June 21 1864.

Evidence in the Case of Rev Wm. L. Handy, & al -
Charged with disloyalty.

The undersigned being duly sworn on their
oath say - They are acquainted with the General
Reputation of Wm. L. Handy - Wm. S. P. Bower
Robert Pitts - & Joseph Mills - charged with disloyalty
for loyalty and devotion to the Government of
the U. S. They further say that the General
Reputation of said parties is bad. They are
considered by all good union men, to be
in sympathy with the so called Southern
Confederacy - and to use their influence in
the Society where they live - in its favor -

E. Housman

Wm. Richardson

John E. Silliman

D. H. S. Frasier

Subscribed and sworn to
and subscribed before me
this 18th day of June 1864

J. H. Hildbrandt =

Capt. 2nd Regt. O. A. Guards.

Robert M. Powell, says as to Robert Pitts, and Wm
S. P. Brown - he knows the facts stated to be true, and
has heard them express themselves strongly in sympathy
with the so called Southern Cause.

R. M. Powell

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 18th day of
June 1864

J. M. M. M. M.

Adpt 149th Regt C. S. Guards.

John E. Seecombe says, that Joseph Mills - refused to
take the oath prescribed by the board of trade, in order
to enable him to get a box of books from Baltimore -
but let them remain there until the rule was relaxed.

John E. Seecombe

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 18th day of June 1864

J. M. M. M. M.

Adpt 149th Regt C. S. Guards.

6 " 26th 1864
Salisbury Md June 25th 1864

Report of Col A S Brown
Comd'g E S. Md's

Report the evidence in the
Case of certain Ministers and
Teachers of Worcester Md's
sustaining the Charges against
them of General Disloyalty
to the Government of the
United States.

1/2 issue.

Dep't of War. Genl. Dep't June 31 1864

Head Quarters 149th Regt. C. M. S.
Salisbury Ind. June 20th 1864.

Capt.

I have the honor to report, in the matter of the petition of sundry persons of Worcester Co Ind. in reference to certain Ministers and teachers, in said County, referred to these Head Quarters by Order under date of June 15th 1864.

I proceeded to Berlin, Ind. on the 17th inst where I took testimony of witnesses in the case; also to Snow Hill Ind., on the 18th where I took evidence of other of the petitioners, which I herewith enclose. Very little of my evidence was material different from the substance of the petition. I satisfied myself that the parties charged are sympathizers with the rebellion, and are only kept from manifesting their partiality, by the wholesome influence of a few soldiers stationed in their vicinity. The two men Pitts and Bowen have been open mouthed in their expressions of detestation - as also Mills. Men whose influence will go a great way, to foster and keep alive the spirit of opposition to the Government. They are dangerous men from the positions they occupy in Society. I think their punishment would subserve a good purpose at this time, if I may be permitted to make the suggestion.

The two men Thomas S. Johnston and John Hutchinson have less power
for evil, than any of the others, but still are bitter secessionists.
Douglton is a man of small Calibre, but a great talker. The
greatest punishment could be inflicted on him, would be
to Compell him to remain silent for a time. Shelton has
left the State. He has gone to New York. He was banished
from New Orleans by Gen Butler - and was a Rabid
Rebel.

I have the honor to be Captain.

Your Obedt Servt

H. Brown

Col Comdg E. S. Inds.

Capt A. S. Williams

Col Comdg 3^d Sigs Regt

8th Corps

Army of the Potomac

9623

40a Ave Dist. of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. May 30/64

Dickens, J. Bates
Capt and A.A.S.

Requests the enclosed
statement be returned with
information. Cals

One - 1 Disclosure.

Office J. W. D. Duff
Lexington, Ky May 30/64

Respectfully returned as
thorough investigators as
could be made develop
the facts. That Parker is
an enemy to the Government
and not entitled to any

favors whatever, Davidson
claims to be Sequel but from
the verbal testimony of
reliable men in Sequoyia
and the people he has
social intercourse with
and the fact of his being
Cashier of the Service I
renew him in my opinion
scarcely worthy to be shown
my favors

Wm. Woodland
Capt & P.M.
Idaho

Now or more bits

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

5TH DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS,

Lexington, Ky. May 26th 1864.

Capt W. W. Woodruff, Capt.

Capt.

Enclosed is the communication I
mentioned to you this morning.

Please ascertain the facts and report
to me returning the enclosed.

Yours Resp^{ly}

Robert Dickson

Capt & Adj.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,

5th Congressional District,

Louisville, Ky. May 24th 1864

Capt. J. Pates Dickson
Act. Assist. Adjutant-General.

We present for your investigation the matters contained within the enclosed communication. The statements come to us from one of the most reliable and worthy men alive, but there are cogent reasons of a delicate nature that require the name to be withheld. We are intimately acquainted with the gentleman who writes the information, and if you should deem his name essential for your own use, in ordering the investigation, we will send it to you.

Yours very respectfully
G. M. M. M. M.

President Board of Enrollment
Wm R. Meroy, Commissioner
J. S. Bell
Surgeon of the Board

I would respectfully call your attention to a fact in relation to 2 persons at Lexington Ky who are engaged in feeding Mules & Horses for the Government. Allogier Davidson is the party I learn whose name the business is transacted in - his partner (silent) must be Parker. Parker is an open, avowed and uncompromising Rebel, his name therefore is not known in the business. Davidson was formerly an officer in the United States Regular Army - was captured by the Rebels in the fight with McClelland before Richmond in 1862 - After he was exchanged, was arrested & convicted before a Court Martial, and dismissed from the service. I believe him & wife both to be Rebels at heart. They abuse the administration for every thing that is bad and would ~~be~~ exact to to see the Rebels succeed in overthrowing and destroying our Government - They are making money out of that Government which at heart they detest. Test these parties, and you will find what I say to be true. I think it all wrong that such persons should be permitted to make their bread out of the Government. Parker has taken the Oath at least once.

and says he is willing to take it every
day, and should not feel the least bound
by its obligations

9624

May 1864

~~Chas~~

May 30. 1864

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT

In charge of the 20th New York State Militia

No.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	Co.	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS.
1	J. House		Citizen		Residence	May 24 th 64	Drunkenness
2	H. Hays		"				Teamster
3	A. J. Finney		"	Orange Co. N.Y.			Arrested by Genl Wilson
4	Franklin Jeffries		"	Essex County			White Boy
6	Wm. Smith		"	"			" "
6	Wm. Shultz		"	Spottsylvania			
7	John Keiser		"	"			
8	Wm. Duggitt		"	"			
9	Thos. Dett		"	"			
10	Geo. J. Henderson		"	Maine			Pr. War Dept. Arrested by order of the Sec of War (Henderson was removed at this office some time since as a deserter from the 6 th Me Regt to which he was sent)
11	Chas. Smith		"	"			Arrested as a Deserter.
12	Nathan Gardner		"	Spottsylvania Co.			
13	Batt. Hays		"	"			
14	Bollin Houston		"	"			
15	James H. Duggitt		"	"			
16	John Woodford		"	"			
17	John Anderson		"	Virginia			
18	Peter C. Dett		"	Spottsylvania			
19	Timothy Kellihan		"	"			Wishes to go home.
20	Chilton Moore		"	"			
21	Reuben T. Keiser		"	"			
22	James Keiser		"	Hanover			
23	Geo. B. Fenwick		"	"		May 27	
24	Geo. A. Spaullock		"	King William Co		" "	
25	B. Lull		"	Hanover		" "	
26	James Coleman		"	Charles City Co		" 28	
27	A. La Pollard		"	Hanover Co		" 27	
28	Jack Butler		"	"			
29	J. Phillips		"	"			
30	Henry Kirby		"	"			
31	Wm. Smith		"	"			Teamster
32	A. Craig		"	10 th New York Infantry			Going home without pass.
33	Wm. J. Robinson		"	Citizen employee			
34	John Cornfield		"	"			
35	Wm. Davenport		"	"			
36	D. Morrison		"	"			Drunkenness
37	J. Moore		"	"			Without pass.

9625

May 1864

Cats

Box 38 Post

List of Prisoners sent from the Army of the Pot to Fort Mifflin, Pa.
 Def. So. Pot.

Date 1864	Names	Remarks
April 30	Mr. Haunmick	Disloyal Citizens:
"	Gilbert Haunmick	Recommended
"	St. J. Jones	that they be held until the lines
"	Mr. Gorton	of our Army so far advanced, that
"	Sawford Latham	they can do no harm by being
"	Thos. Munroe	sent home.
"	John I. Suddoth	"
"	Geo. W. Cropp	"
"	Carter Cropp	"
"	Thos. J. Royal	Disloyal Citizens: Specific charges
"	Fleming Brown	were forwarded at the time of their
"	Mr. Garbon	arrest, and should be held until all
"	John Royal	the evidence can be forwarded in their
"	J. J. Freeman	Case. Are notoriously dangerous persons,
"	J. Garnett	including the three on the following page.
"	Mr. Fugett	"
"	R. H. Oliver	"
"	Margaret Oliver	"
"	James S. Embry	"
"	James Folty	"
"	James R. Hume	"

(Forwards)

List of Prisoners Sent from the Army of the Pot. to Prov. Mar. Court
 1864
 Sep. 30. Tot.

Date	Names	Remarks
April 20	Alfred Gorman	Same as the last eight prisoners on the preceding page
" "	Frank Saunders	
" "	Hoffman	
April 29	Madison Rollins	Prisoners of State: Sent in by Brig. Genl. Patriots, to be held in confinement while the Army is in its present position.
" "	Jm. D. Embury	
" "	Jm. J. Fowles	
" "	Jm. Moore	
" "	A. Deal	
May 4	James Kellumay	Disloyal citizen: to be held until the Army moves.
" "	D. Radgett	
" "	Paul Hoyer	Disloyal Citizens: sent for such disposition as may be deemed proper.
" "	R. Gowers	
" "	J. G. White	
" "	W. A. Samuels	
" "	Philip Ellerson (Col.)	
" "	Jan. E. Covington	Disloyal Citizens: Sent in without instructions, together with the following prisoners on the following page
" "	Louis Covington	
" "	Sally A. Covington	
" "	Mary E. Covington	
" "	Maria Covington	
" "	George Covington	

(Forward)

List of Prisoners sent in from the Army of the Pot. to Donnellay, Guine. 2nd of Pot.

Date 1864	Names.	Remarks.
May 4	Geo. Covington (boy)	Disloyal citizens: Same as the last six prisoners on the preceding page.
" "	Albert Covington	
" "	Hamilton Johnson	
" "	John Turner	
May 10	Henry Orkman	Claims to be a citizen: Sent in
May 4	...	From the Army of the Potomac
" "		A suspicious person.

9626

May 24

9625 - Same

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., May 13th 1864.

Brig Genl M R Patrick
Pro Mar General
Army of the Potomac.
General:

With this I have the honor to forward statement showing prisoners confined in Odd Fellows's Hall prison, forwarded and held by your command. I shall be glad to receive instructions from you, as to the disposition you may desire to have made of any of the prisoners, whenever you can find time to examine the list.

I remain, General,

Your obedt servt,

H. A. Mills

St Col & Pro Mar Genl
Def. So. of Potomac.

Headquarters Pro Marches
Department of the Potomac
May 16. 1864

Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Slocum's Pro March
Genl Army of the Potomac.
The persons cognizant
are confined in Old Stone
Hall Prison Alexandria.
& were sent from the Army of
the Potomac.

R. N. Mills

Col & Pro March
Genl Dept of P.

May the 14th 1864

General Patrick
Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac!

The undersigned, Citizens of Virginia and at present in confinement in Alexandria, take this opportunity to submit the following few words respectfully unto your honors consideration:

The events of the last two years has devastated nearly all our homes to such an extent, that we have been able only by the greatest struggles to support our parents, our wives and our little children and in some cases we could not expell woe and suffering from our beloved ones!

Now we are taken away from home, without the knowledge of any reason why, the planting season is nearly over, and if we should not be hurried in time to provide a small crop for our families, we see the greatest suffering, we see starvation staring in our face. Therefore we pray your honor will not bring such sad results on our wives and little children, but

let us have a trial, and if possible, let us take advantage of President A. Lincoln's Amnesty, we will take the oath of allegiance and permit us to go back to our humble homes and to our distressed families -

Hoping your honor humanity will comply with our petition we remain very respectfully

your most obedient Servants -

Paul Hoyer. A. B. Jones J. Garnett H
J. W. Brimmer Wm D Hoffman G. M. Crooks P. H. Oliver
Margaret O. Oliver - Madison S. Hopkins Wm D Conroy Wm D. Power

Thomson	Gilbert Hamrick	R. Bowers
James W. Embury	William Hamrick	Wm Barber
Frank Sunders	James D. Murray	W. A. Samuel
J. J. Suddeth	William Burton	J. I. White
Sanford Latham	A. Deal	Wm. Moore
Dempsey Padgett	C. G. Crooks	J. R. Munn
Samuel Folsom	Alfred German	W. R. Fugitt
John S. Royall	J. S. Royall	Thos. Monroe

Madam
 Dept of the Interior
 May 16. 1864
 Report of the
 to the Secretary of the Interior
 and the Army of the Potomac
 The persons mentioned
 are confined in the
 Wall Cross Alexandria
 I was sent from the Army of
 the Potomac
 A. R. Wall
 at the Army of the
 and Dept of the Interior

March 2, 1864

Dear Mother

Nov 21/64

My dear Mother
I am well

I have been very
well & hope you
will be the same

I will delay no more
write I am from

Yours
A. S.

2 words

A. S.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Portsmouth

Dated

July 21, 1864.

To

Capt Johnston

Aug.

Having your given
passes to Mr Whitlock
and Mr Irwin, to
go to beyond the lines
Maj Gates reports
that they have shown
him pass. he thinks
them suspicious &
shall detain them
until your answer
I would
Beylew

In relation 9628 Nat Smith
and others

May 104

as

Head-Quarters 2d Division District of Kentucky,

Elunfordsville, May 5th 1864.

Colonel:

The General Commanding directs that you act in accordance with orders received from District Head Quarters.

You will prefer charges against Capt Mat Smith, Lieut Cross and the three privates belonging to Bennett's gang for making war on citizens and property of the United States, not belonging to any legitimate service.

I am Colonel

Very Resp. Fully

Your Obedt

E. B. Canlan

Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Colonel C. Maxwell

Comdg 2^d Brig, 2^d Div N. K.

Dwelling Green

Prov. Marshal's Office D. C.

9629 May 8 - 1914

Thomas H. Maj. Keils trip
H. M. Duffield, Lt & A. P. M.

Sends three Scouts to report to
Keils Hoover with statement of
their knowledge of the country.

Rec'd H. M. Duffield May 1, 1914 from C. A.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Chattanooga May 3^d 1864

The following named guides
are assigned to duty with Maj. Gen. Hooker
Commanding the 20th Army Corps and will
depart to him at Dept. ~~of~~ ^{at} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~place~~ ^{place} ~~where~~ ^{where} ~~they~~ ^{they} ~~will~~ ^{will} ~~proceed~~ ^{proceed} ~~without~~ ^{without} ~~delay~~ ^{delay} ~~via~~ ^{via} ~~Gordons~~ ^{Gordons} ~~Mill,~~ ^{Mill,}

John W. Crawford
Charles McCauley
W. H. Head

They will be dropped from
the Secret Service rolls of the Dept. of the
Cumberland from this date and all ^{pay} that may
hereafter become due them for services rendered
will be obtained by them from the proper
disbursing officers of the 20th Army Corps

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas

W. M. Duffield
Lieut. and Aft. Pro. Mar. Genl.
D.C.

Guides

John W Crawford
Charles W. Cauley.
W. H. Head

John W. Crawford

Was born and raised at Lafayette. Knows the country and Roads to Rome by way of Annauchin Valley, Summer-ville on or right of Taylor's Ridge - leaving Summerville to the Right, Knows the way to Calhoun by way of Mattocs Gap or by way of Gordon Springs - by way of Villamoughk. Knows the Road to Rasaca by above route turning to the left at Snake Creek. Knows all the Roads approaching Dalton from the North, and West.

Charles W. Cauley

Lives at Tunnel Hill. is acquainted with all the approaches to Dalton and Spring Place. from Dalton to Rasaca and Calhoun, and between Dalton to Lafayette.

W. H. Head

Knows all the Approaches to Dalton
and Spring Place, between Dalton and La-
fayette - from Ringold to Dalton - from
Dalton to Rasaca - Through Snake Gap
to Calhoun by some route.

576 142-20 1864

8630

Wheeling, W. Va. May 10th 1864

West Virginia, State of.
Boreman, A. S.
Governor.

As I acknowledge receipt of
letter of 5th inst. and state
in reply, that Rev. A. S. H.
Boyd will be held, as a
hostage, for the return of
Wm. H. Dooley, of Winchester, Va.

Cits

Rec^d S. W. Va. May 12th 1864

The State of West Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Wheeling, May 10th 1861

Major General

J. Sigel

Commanding Dept. of West. Vi.^o

Sir:

Yours of the 5th inst., with enclosure of the 30th ult. from the Secretary of War, in relation to the case William N. Dooley, and requesting that Rev. A. M. H. Boyd, already in confinement here as a hostage, be held for the return of Mr. Dooley, is received.

I have the honor to state in reply, that in compliance with your request, the Rev. A. M. H. Boyd will be so held, as a hostage for the return of William N. Dooley, a loyal citizen of Westchester Virginia, now understood to be held by the rebels in prison at Richmond.

Very Respectfully,
A. J. Proctor

9631

Head Quarter Post-Comd
Winifredville Ky

May 26th, 1864

Header

Lt. Col. W. W.

Reports two prisoners arrested
by Col. Anderson charged with
firing on Pass train

Cummins & Hodges

~~Atty~~

2 2 1 1 1 1

May 1864

Head Quar Post Comd
Manfordville Ky
May 21, 1864,

H. C. Kaulan
At Home

I have the honor
to report to you "Messrs" "Trampkins
& "Hady" persons arrested by Col
Anderson, as parties connected
with those who fired upon the
Pay Train some days ago, both of whom
were released by Col Perry. Since
their release the general has had
information that "Hady" was one
of the same party as above stated,
If the genl desires further investiga-
tion of either of these men they
are now at his disposal.

I have the honor
to be your obedient
W. D. Kester
4 Col. Cavalry Regt

9632

9632

P. P. 108 (D. W. S.) 1864
 Washington May 20th 1864

Blanch & Tommy Meigs

Accredited to the Govt
 by citizens of Memphis,
 submit for the consid-
 eration of the Board
 measures of policy, by them
 deemed to be calculated
 to effect the early restoration
 of Tennessee to her proper
 position in the Federal
 Union, upon a loyal
 basis

etc

Recd W. G. D. W. S. July 10th 1864

To ABRAHAM LINCOLN,

President of the United States:

SIR: The undersigned, citizens of West Tennessee, unconditional supporters of the Federal Government and of your Administration, hereby accredit to you Col. P. E. BLAND and J. M. TOMENY, Esq., of Memphis, for the purpose of conferring with you and others in authority, in relation to the interests of the Government and the loyal people of West Tennessee, in their mutual relations to each other.

Having implicit confidence in the integrity, loyalty and intelligence of these gentlemen, we have prevailed upon them to proceed to Washington, and represent to you and others in authority the situation, sentiments, and necessities of the people of the Western Division of our State, and to request of you the adoption and enforcement of such measures of policy as may in your judgment be conducive to the welfare and happiness of the people whom they represent, and calculated to effect the early restoration of Tennessee to her proper position in the Federal Union, upon a sound and loyal basis. We have selected these gentlemen to represent us before you, because we know them to be unconditionally in favor of the Federal Union, and to reflect fully and accurately the sentiments and principles of all truly loyal men in our Division of the State, and we therefore earnestly and respectfully ask your attention to whatever matters they may lay before you in our behalf.

Very respectfully, your obedient servants,

SAMUEL T. MORGAN,

JAMES B. BINGHAM,

J. E. MERRIMAN,

L. M. WOLCOTT,

E. T. MORGAN,

WM. H. FITCH, JR.,

J. H. REANEY,

A. GREGG,

G. D. JOHNSON,

W. B. DRITT,

WILLIAM DRAKE,

J. P. FOSTER,

H. P. MILLER,

MICHAEL MULHOLLAND,

JOSEPH TAGG,

G. P. WARE,

J. H. LOEWENSTINE,

J. W. SMITH,

J. L. WILLIAMSON,

C. H. THORNTON,

AUG. HITZFIELD,

A. J. MILLER.

MEMPHIS, TENN., April 19, 1864.

WILLARDS' HOTEL,

WASHINGTON, *May* 20, 1864.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

President of the United States :

The undersigned, in behalf of the loyal people of Memphis and West Tennessee, and in accordance with the wishes of a number of our fellow-citizens, as expressed in the accompanying letter, have come here to confer with you, as to the best means of reëstablishing civil government in our State, to lay before you our situation, and to obtain, so far as may be consistent with the public interests, the removal of the disabilities under which we are now suffering.

We speak only for *loyal* people; for the disloyal we have nothing to ask.

In presenting our views and requests, we do not forget that the success of any measure of policy, looking to the restoration of civil law in our State, depends *mainly* upon the triumph of the national arms; yet we are persuaded that much can be done in that direction, by our loyal citizens, with the aid and coöperation of the Government.

Our State has furnished *twenty-five thousand volunteers* to the National armies, and at the present time has in the field fifteen thousand men, as earnest, brave and patriotic, as any troops in the service of the Republic.

Recently, the Mercantile Battery, numbering one hundred and eight men, was recruited in Memphis in a very short time, and *without expense to the Government*; and our fellow-citizen, J. B. Bingham, under authority from Governor Johnson, is now raising a cavalry regiment for twelve months service. More than *three thousand* citizens of Memphis are now organized into an efficient body of militia for home defence.

The elections for county officers, throughout the State, held in March last, resulted in the polling of more than *forty thousand votes*; and all who voted took the oath of allegiance prescribed by Governor Johnson, which contains the following searching clause:

"I *ardently* desire the suppression of the present insurrection and rebellion against the Government of the United States, the success of its armies and the defeat of all who oppose them, and that the Constitution of the United States, and all laws and proclamations made in pursuance thereof, may be speedily and permanently established and enforced over all the people, States and Territories thereof; and further, that I will hereafter heartily aid and assist all loyal people in the accomplishment of these results. So help me God."

Adding to this vote the fifteen thousand Tennessee soldiers in the field, we have an aggregate of *fifty-five thousand loyal electors*, or nearly one-half of the vote of the State in the Presidential election of 1860; representing a loyal population of about *four hundred thousand* people, now resident within her limits.

Large public meetings have been held at various times, in different parts of the State, since its occupation by the National forces, at which resolutions were passed endorsing the action of your Administration, sustaining the war, and pronouncing for the immediate abolition of slavery in the State.

In view of these facts, the people of Memphis have regarded their State as being equally as loyal as Kentucky or Missouri, and their city entitled to at least the same privileges and exemptions as the cities of Louisville and New Orleans. It is true that Tennessee, more recently than either of these States, has been the theatre of war, giving rise to an appearance of disloyalty; but it ought to be remembered that this was not by her volition—it was rather her misfortune—and might have happened to any other State, and did, in fact, happen to several of the most loyal States in the Union. This is now, as we conceive, the only difference, so far as relates to loyalty, between Tennessee and the States of Missouri and Kentucky. The people of Tennessee have felt the desolations of war, and wearied of their situation long for security and repose; which they can only hope for in such signal triumph of the National arms as will transfer the seat of war far to the southward of them, and such a triumph, we have much reason to believe, has already been accomplished by the glorious Army of the Cumberland. We do not claim that there is not a strong disloyal element in the State, but the existence of such an element constitutes, in our judgment, no good ground for depriving the true friends of the Union of the full enjoyment of their just rights, especially as they are sufficiently numerous and strong, if sustained by the Government, to control and direct the future policy of the State.

Nearly every State in the Union is more or less tainted with disloyalty, yet no unequal discriminations are made against other States on this account. Impressed with these views, confiding in your integrity and wisdom, we have come here to ask some modifications in the governmental policy affecting Tennessee, and particularly the city of Memphis. By your proclamation of August 16, 1861, the whole State was declared to be in insurrection, which was undoubtedly so at that time, but now we believe it is not true of any part of the State; yet we remain under the ban of an insurrectionary district. Excepting a small portion of East Tennessee, our State is free from any occupying force of the enemy. Every man who has been added to the confederate armies from the State, within the last twelve months, has been torn from his home by conscripting bands, in the absence of protection from the Government. At Memphis we have had the necessary protection to prevent confederate conscription, and so far as our knowledge extends, not a single recruit has been added to the rebel forces from that place; and nearly all the aid, comfort, or encouragement which they have received there, was obtained through the agency of camp-followers, non-resident speculators, and smugglers, who have flocked to our city from other States, and little, if any, through resident citizens.

The geographical position of Memphis, and the fortifications erected for its defence, render it perfectly secure against the enemy, and it is as firmly held to-day as St. Louis or New Orleans. We therefore ask that Memphis be excepted from the operation of your proclamations of August 16, 1861, and March 31, 1863, and declared to be entitled to the same rights, privi-

leges, and immunities, as are thereby conferred upon New Orleans, Key West, Port Royal, and Beaufort, N. C.

Our people know of no sufficient reasons why the Government should deny them this request. If any such reasons exist, they would be glad to know them; for they are willing to submit to any inconvenience, and make every sacrifice that may be required of them, to secure the triumph of our arms and the preservation of the Nation.

The press of Memphis has been subjected to a military censorship, which, it is believed, is not warranted by the exigencies of our situation. A wholesome check upon the license of the press, in the midst of rebellion, is undoubtedly right and salutary; but the destruction of its freedom is, in our judgment, detrimental to the true interests of the Government. We ask, therefore, that the press of Memphis be left free in the exercise of its legitimate functions, but to be dealt with there, as elsewhere, for whatever it may publish of a treasonable or contraband character.

We are satisfied, Mr. President, that Tennessee is ripe for a great and radical change of public sentiment, in relation to the issues upon which the rebellion is founded—a change so great and so radical, as to involve the voluntary putting aside and forever of the institution of slavery, and resumption of Federal relations, on a basis of absolute loyalty to the National Government. A policy on the part of the Government, recognizing and supporting the active loyalty among us, and looking to the development of that which is as yet inchoate and germinal, administered with vigor and fidelity, would be attended by the most happy results.

We apprehend, Mr. President, that the difficulty has been, not the want of a policy on the part of the Government, suited to the situation of our people, but the lame and inefficient administration, by the military agents of the Government, of such policy.

The policy of the Government, in propounding an oath of allegiance to the people, was, undoubtedly a policy of attraction. It invited the people to return to their allegiance to the Government, and in returning, to secure for themselves its confidence and protection.

It was designed to separate the friends of the Government from its enemies, not only by the mere act of taking the oath prescribed, but by drawing a broad line of demarcation, between those who embraced its terms, and those who rejected them.

The administration of the military agents has been an administration of repulsion; in this, that, practically, the line of difference, so far as relates to the favor and protection of the Government, has been so feebly drawn, between those taking the oath in good faith, and keeping it, and those who refrained from taking it, or took it in bad faith, that no results favorable to the one class, or unfavorable to the other, have been observed. Great results would follow a decided change of administration in this single respect.

Let every man feel, that in taking the oath of allegiance, he steps distinctly on the side of the Government, and by this solemn act, secures for himself its favor and protecting power; then would loyalty become attractive and honored—disloyalty, odious and repulsive.

A fruitful source of embarrassment has been found in the fact, that our State has been divided into several military departments, under different commanders, and without any settled

and uniform policy administered throughout the State. The military exigencies of the situation, doubtless demanded this in the past; but we trust the success of our armies, carrying the line of our occupation far to the southward, has now obviated this necessity. The erection of Tennessee into a separate department under the command of a gentleman in harmony with the Military Governor, would greatly facilitate the reorganization of the State.

We, therefore, ask that the State be erected into such department, and placed under the command of a general, combining in himself, the qualities of the soldier and the statesman, and whose views are in general accord with those of Governor Johnson. Among our generals, we know of none who possess these qualifications, in so eminent a degree as Major General George H. Thomas, and we suggest that that distinguished officer, if consistent with the public interest, be assigned to the command of the department so formed.

We have at Memphis a militia force, numbering over three thousand men, raised under military orders for local defence. The officers of this militia are without commissions. We, therefore, ask that it be placed under the control of Governor Johnson, except when called into actual service, precisely as if the same had been organized under the laws of the State; to the end that he may appoint and commission its officers; and further, that Captain C. W. Dustan, Assistant Adjutant General, United States Volunteers, be detailed for the special duty of commanding the brigade composed of this militia, and that he be ordered to report to Governor Johnson, who will appoint him to that command.

We have laid the views herein above expressed before Gov. Johnson, and are authorized by him to say that they have his full concurrence and approbation.

To recapitulate, we ask:

- 1st. That the city of Memphis be excepted from the operation of your proclamations of August 16, 1861, and March 31, 1863, and placed upon the same footing as New Orleans, Key West, Port Royal, and Beaufort.
- 2d. That the press of Memphis be relieved from military censorship.
- 3d. That Tennessee be erected into a separate military department, under command of Major General George H. Thomas.
- 4th. That the militia of Memphis be placed under control of Gov. Johnson, and that Captain C. W. Dustan, A. A. G., U. S. Vols., be detailed to command it.

The granting of these requests will secure, incidentally, everything else we have suggested as important to us, and will powerfully aid in the reorganization and the redemption of the State.

We have the honor to be, respectfully,

Your obedient servants,

P. E. BLAND,

J. M. TOMENY.

U. R. B. A. S. 1864 9632

Head Dist of Cairo
Cairo Ill. May 17th 64

Brayman, W.

Big Seal

Reports Mrs Tarkenton
Rebel Smuggler and also
accompanied by her
brother Todd

J

C. R.

Recd. H. S. - U. R. B. S. 2000 May 17 64

Head-Quarters Dist of Cairo
Cairo Ill's May 17th 1864.

General.

Last evening I learned that a woman named Yarletow, a rebel smuggler and spy, - whose husband is Surgeon of a Band of Guerrillas - who bands at Greenville, living a few miles from there, was in Picksburg a few days since, accompanied by her brother, - a cripple named Todd - he being also connected with Guerrillas as Surgeon - that they got permits for medicines for her husband's practice; also a supply of goods for her own family - her father's family, and five other families, whom she represented as loyal, and having taken the oath, - that they landed at Greenville with these supplies, &c.

This woman stated to another passenger on the boat, whom she mistook for a rebel, that all these goods, and supplies were procured for the band of Guerrillas, with whom her husband and brother were connected, there in her neighborhood and not for family use, and that he had frequently supplied them in the same way.

Further, that she feared she was suspected, at
Peckburg, and after getting on board, apprehended
arrest. — that she should hereafter try the Memphis
market a while. Her next visit may be there.

She is described as a fat, heavy
woman, very talkative &c.

These things are related to me, by the person
to whom Mrs. Tarleton made the statement.

I do not give the name for reasons, but think
the matter worthy attention.

Respectfully
Yours &c.


Brig. Genl.

Major Genl. C. C. Washburn.

Comd'g Dist of West Tennessee
Memphis

Tenn.

No 199 9634 W.

Hughesville Ark

May 13/64

Respectfully refer
ed to the Super-
visor, P. M. Murphy
compliance with
indorsement of A.
G. O. They were
are now in con-
finement in the City
Jails.

By order of
City of Hughesville
Ark. Gov.

Merchants Union
Ark.

Wm. D. W. May 13/64

Rec'd Wm. D. W. May 13/64

Treasury Department
Solicitor's Office
May 11th 1864

Edward Jordan
Solicitor

States that John Brown and
Chas H. Mattaway have been
~~arrested in St. Louis~~ for counter-
feiting U. S. & Treasury Notes
and brought to this City where
they are now, requests that they
be confined in some military
prison, and that they be prohibited
from holding any intercourse with
persons other than the officers and employ-
ees of the Prison.

War Dept.

May 13, 1864.

Respectfully refer
to Col. Winfield
who is directed to
receive the within
named persons
Brown and Hathaway
and confine them
in the Old Capitol
prison, so that they
shall be held free from
intercourse with
any person (except
the officers & employes
of the prison) other than
them

them with the
consent of the
Solvent of the
Treasury or the
Secretary.

By order of the
Secretary of War

Geo. B. Hardie
Col. Ins Genl

Treasury Department,

Solicitor's Office.

May 11th 1864.

Sir,

John Brown and Charles A. Hathaway have been arrested in St. Louis for counterfeiting United States Treasury notes and brought to this city where they now are, and in order to the success of measures now in contemplation for the detection and arrest of others supposed to be engaged in the commission of the like offence, it is deemed important that the persons named should be kept in close confinement while those measures are in progress, and not allowed to hold any communication direct or indirect, with their confederates.

This cannot be effected by the ordinary
process of the law. I am therefore directed
by the Secretary of the Treasury, to request
that you will direct the confinement until
this Department shall inform you that the
same is no longer necessary, of the persons
before named, in some military prison,
and that they be prohibited from hold-
ing any intercourse with persons other
than the officers and employees of the
prison, without the consent of the Secretary
or Solicitor of the Treasury.

I have the honor to be
With high respect
Edward Jordan,
Solicitor

Hon. E. M. Stanton,
Secretary of War.

9635

Mrs. Sarah Hatchins

vs

Mrs. D. B. Hoyle

May - 64

cit

Jacksonville Fla.

14th May 1864

Captain

On the 7th day of June 1864 Mrs. J. B. Hoyle - late Mrs. Dillow - executed a note to Mr. P. Brewster - my former husband - due one day after date. Calling for One Hundred and twenty-seven & $\frac{3}{4}$ 100 Dollars. I am the Administrator of my late husband's estate, as will appear by the Records of this County, and duly authorized to collect its assets.

Judge Burritt of this place, as I am informed, has in his possession as the Agent of Mrs Hoyle twenty-five Hundred Dollars (\$2500) belonging to her. Mrs Hoyle is within the lines of the Confederate Army, and therefore beyond the jurisdiction of the Civil or Military

authorities, and in the absence
of any civil courts, having
jurisdiction over cases of this
kind. I ask that an order be
issued by which Judge Brewster
may be made to pay over to me
the amount of the principal
and interest of this note, to date,
and receive this note as his
voucher:

I am

Captain.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Miss Sarah Hutchinson

Captain Lewis Sedgwick Weld,
Protest Marshal
for Dist. of Florida,
Jacksonville Fla.



State of Florida }
 Duval County } ss.

A. A. Bairden.

being duly sworn on oath says,
 he is personally acquainted with
 Mrs. J. B. Hoyle, who was the owner
 of 12 bales of Cotton, disposed of by
 Judge Merritt of this place, as her agent.
 That in June 1861 she went by the name
 of, and was known as Mrs. J. B.
 Dillion, but that since that time she
 was married to Mr. Hoyle, who is
 now dead, and that Mrs. Hoyle is
 now to the best of his knowledge and
 belief within the Confederate lines.

Subscribed and sworn

A. A. Bairden

before me this 13th day of May, 1861.

Levin Edwards
 Capt 7th U.S.C.T.

Provost Marshal Dist Fla

Certified Copy of
Letters of Administration
to

Sarah Brennan

State of Florida }
County of Duval } ss.

By Francis F. S. Engle Judge of Probate.

Thomas Patrick Brennan late of said County deceased died intestate, having while he lived and at the time of his death divers good, chattels, rights and credits, within the County aforesaid, by means of which the full disposition and power of granting the administration of all and singular the goods and chattels rights and credits of the said deceased, and also a final dismission from the same, to the Probate Court of said County doth appertain & of right belong. And whereas Sarah Brennan has made application to me to grant her letters of Administration on said Estate & has given bond and security and taken the oath & performed all other requisites required by law necessary to her just qualification as administratrix. Therefore I Francis F. S. Engle Judge of Probate of said County do hereby grant unto the said Sarah Brennan full power & authority to administer and faithfully to dispose of all and singular the said goods & chattels, rights & credits & to ask, demand, recover, & receive the debts which to the said intestate, whilst living & at the time of his death did belong, & to pay the debts which this said intestate did owe so far as such goods & chattels, rights & credits will extend and the law require & the balance if any, justly to pay over to the legal heirs & distributees of said deceased, And I by these presents ordain constitute & appoint the said Sarah Brennan to be administratrix of all & singular the goods & chattels, rights & credits which were of the said Patrick Brennan deceased

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of the Probate Court of Duval County aforesaid

S. S.

This 30th day of July A.D. 1862 Francis F. S. Engle
Judge of Probate Duval Co
Fla

State of Florida

Alachua County } Be it remembered that I
Francis F. L'Engle Judge of Probate Court of said State, for the
County aforesaid, do hereby certify the above to be a correct copy of
the original Letters of Administration granted to Sarah
Brennan as Administratrix of the Estate of Patrick Brennan
deceased, as remain on record and on file, before me in said Court
In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand & affix the seal of
said Court this 30th day of July A.D. 1862

Francis F. L'Engle
Judge of Probate

9636

May 17, 1861

Costs

No. 13

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

Head Quarters District of Rolla
Rolla Mo May 12^d 1864

General Order
No 13

At a Military Commission which convened at Rolla Mo on the 10th day of May 1864 pursuant to Special Order No 59 Current Series from these Head Quarters and of which Captain W. R. Baxter Company No 9th Regiment Minnesota Infantry is President was arraigned and tried first

John Flannagan a citizen of Rolla Mo on the following Charge and Specification

Charge Larceny of Public Property

Specification - In this that he John Flannagan a citizen on or about the 15th day of April A.D. 1864 at Webster County in the State of Missouri in Company with Andrew Bow a citizen did go to the barn of Mr. Kossie and did feloniously steal take and carry away one sack of Corn of the Value of three dollars, the said Corn being the property of the United States, all this at the place and date above mentioned

To which Charge and Specification the prisoner pleads as follows

To the Specification

Guilty

To the Charge

Guilty

Findings of the Commission

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the prisoner as follows

Of the Specification
of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty

Sentence

And the Commission do therefore sentence John Flannagan a Citizen to be Confined at hard labor for ten days

The Commission has been thus lenient owing to the previous good Character of the accused and from the fact that he has been thirty days in confinement awaiting trial.

II Finding and sentence approved and will be carried into effect by the Provost Marshal of the District of Rolla.

III " " " " 2^d Andrew Bow a Citizen of Rolla Mo on the following Charge and Specification.

Charge

Larceny of Public property

Specification— In this that he Andrew Bow a Citizen on or about the 5th day of April A.D. 1864 at Webster County in the State of Missouri in Company with John Flannagan a Citizen did go to the barn of Mr. Kessie and did feloniously steal take and carry away one sack of Corn of the Value of three dollars the said Corn being the property of the United States, All this at the place and date above mentioned

In which Charge and Specification the prisoner pleaded as follows

In the Specification

Guilty

In the Charge

Guilty

Finding of the Commission

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence as aforesaid find the prisoner guilty

Of the Specification

Guilty

Of the Charge

Guilty

Sentence

And the Commission does therefore sentence him to have a Pardon to be conferred, at hard labor for ten days.

The Commission has been thus lenient owing to the previous good Character of the accused and from the fact that he has been thirty days in confinement awaiting trial.

IV Finding and sentence approved and will be carried into effect by the Provost Marshal of the District of Rolla

V Ephram Dunnegan Citizen of Marion County State of Missouri on the following Charge and Specification

Charge Murder.

Specification - In this that he Ephram Dunnegan Citizen of Marion County State of Missouri did on or about the 13th day of March A.D. 1864 in the County of Marion and State of Missouri at the town of Spring Creek unlawfully feloniously and with Malice aforethought, kill and murder by shooting one William Davis a Citizen of the County and State aforesaid.

To which Charge and Specification the prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification
To the Charge

Not Guilty
Not Guilty

Finding of the Commission

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the prisoner as follows

Of the Specification
Of the Charge

Not Guilty
Not Guilty

Sentence

And the Commission does therefore acquit him Ephraim
Dunnigan Atty

VII Finding and acquittal approved

VIII The Military Commission of which Capt W C Basolis is
President is hereby dissolved

By order of
Brig Genl G. G. G. G.
J. K. K.
A. S. G.

9637
No 102 a for memo
1075
Saint Louis Mo
Kaiser & Beckler

Merchants

State that they were arrested
and are now under bond to
appear before a Court martial
for trial on the charge of selling
powder without permit, he also
states that he was entirely ignorant
as to the regulations &c, and that
he is a loyal man and has ever
been, was in the U.S. service 1st
Lieut. 5th Mo. Infy. he wishes to avoid
being tried for disloyalty, which to
him would be "worse than death"
within are statements appended by other
parties interested in the welfare of the
above.



Head Quarters, Dept of the M.
St. Louis, May 25/64
Respectfully referred to the
Pr. Maj. Gen. Dept of the
M.
By order of
Maj. Gen. Rufus
S. ~~Smith~~
a. a. g.
873

St. Louis Mo

May 25th 1864.

Major Genl W. S. Rowan
Comdg Dept of the Mo

General

I wish to make the following statements of facts and ask your assistance as a loyal man in aiding me in the trouble I am in at this time.

I have been arrested and put under heavy Bond to await trial by Mill. Commission for selling articles contraband of War. I did sell these articles to party who dealt with our house for several years, whose loyalty I did not doubt, and on the representation that he was taking these goods to Northern Illinois, I sold them without a permit, being totally ignorant of the requirement, this man after purchasing of me powder in small lots three or four times boarded the Powder until he had a sufficient quantity to ship, packed it at his house or elsewhere & started to take it South. I knew not where, I was totally ignorant of the intention to ship the same South, and had I known this Scoundrel Miller who bought of me, would have never lived to get away from me. I am a loyal man, and always have been. At the outbreak of the rebellion I was among the first

Germans in this City to spring to arms, I was with the lamented Genl Lyon at the taking of Camp Jackson, was one of the Home Guards, afterwards served in 5th Mc Vol Infantry for 18 Months, was 1st Lieutenant C^o A, was finally honorably discharged on account of disability, since my return from the army have been Capt in the Militia Service.

An impeachment of my loyalty is to me worse than death, and having been imprudent once I think it unnecessary to be taken before a court and tried for disloyalty among other charges. Can you not make some arrangements with Pro. Mar. Genl to have me fined without trial, I am a poor man, but would rather lose what I have, than to be considered disloyal.

Genl will you please to give your personal attention to this matter, I know it is asking much, and that such favors are but seldom granted by those high in authority. As to my deserving any such favor, from my loyalty during this rebellion I would refer you to Senator Brown and every other Radical Union man acquainted with me. Since my return from the army the Union men of my Ward can testify as to my faithfulness in providing for the families of our Volunteers now in the Army. If it is not considered to fine me and let me off in that way, have me kept under bond for a faithful performance of my duties under the orders of this Department and War

Department.

Hoping you will give my letter a personal
and pay some personal attention to the subject

Remain your obedient servant

Theodore Becker

John G. Kaiser

Having known Cap Kaiser and Becker for
years as strictly honorable men, also knowing their ultra
loyalty and noble patriotism, General Rosecrans will
permit me to say, that their error in selling powder
in small quantities to an old customer of theirs, is certainly
unintentional, an error of judgement and for which their
loyal hearts are suffering. If their petition finds a
hearing with General Rosecrans, it will gladden the
hearts of good and true men and restore them back to
that loyal position we ought as loyal people, a position
which for many years they occupied, and which ours and
is their pride.

W. D. Bond

We are pleased to be able to testify as to the strict loyalty
of both Cap Becker and Mr John G. Kaiser, and firmly believe
the transgression to be one of those friendly business accommo-
dations, that are granted almost daily to old acquaintances, or
customers — Very Respectfully

Hubert W. Merriam

Wm. D. V. [unclear]
 Headquarters Department of the Mo.
 OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL
 St. Louis, Mo., May 28th 1864.

Respectfully returned to the General
 Commanding with this brief
 statement of the facts of the case.
 The statement of the Parties
 made by them in the written let-
 ter is not consistent either with
 their own examination under
 oath, or the facts as developed
 by the testimony taken. It is
 true, both have always professed
 and been known as business men,
 but it is equally true that they
 have been in the habit of selling
 ammunition without per-
 mits, & the transaction for which
 they were arrested was not
 an exceptional one. It is but
 due to Mr Kaiser, the senior
 partner, to say, that there is
 reason to believe the sales

were made without his
 knowledge. in fact, I think
 not doubtful whether he
 had any knowledge even
 of the fact that ammun-
 ition was kept for sale.
 The management of
 the store and the business
 seems to have been en-
 tirely in charge of Mr
 Becker, and he, though
 his partner Mr Keyser
 is responsible with
 him for the all acts of
 the firm, is, I have no
 doubt, the really guilty
 party. As just regard for
 the interests of the military
 service demands that
 these parties should be
 tried by a military court for
 I P. [unclear]
 P. [unclear]

Duplicate Copy of
 End of Reply to
 Kaiser & Becker

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly including names like "Kaiser" and "Becker"]

Office Pro: Marshal
Dist of Florida
Dept of the South
Jacksonville Fla May 10th 64

City

Ordering A. J. Wightman
to pay to Chas D. Lincoln
daily, \$100 (One hundred
dollars) towards cancelling
a debt of (\$1100.00)
(Eleven hundred dollars)

(Copy)

Office of the Dist. Provost Marshal
District of Fla. Dept of the South
Jacksonville Fla May 10th 1864

Special Order
No.

A. J. Wightman, dealer in general Merchandise at this post, having failed to comply with the obligations, and agreements made with Chas D. Lincoln, on the (23rd) Twenty third day of March 1864, to wit; Said A. J. Wightman promises to pay to Chas. D. Lincoln to balance account (\$1100.00) Eleven hundred Dollars from day to day until paid; is Herby Ordered and will be required to pay said Chas D. Lincoln, or his Attorney, the Sum of (\$1100.00) Eleven hundred Dollars in payments of (\$100) One Hundred Dollars, daily Sundays excepted, commencing this (10th) Tenth day of May 1864, and continuing until the whole amount is paid

Sd. Geo R Sherman
1st Lieut 7th U.S. C. T.
Asst Provost, Marshal

Gold

9639

Mrs Bailey
Geo Hanson
Wm B Smith
Geo Middleton
Michl O'Brien
Chas Bennell
Tom Bell

May 1879

1879

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of John Daily, John Keane, William B.
Smith, John Middleton, Michael'Brien, Charles
Herrick, William Bell,

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. ...
Lieut. & ...

Hole 9639 $\frac{1}{2}$

Michl Wyant

Gas Boyer

Henry Ginter

Henry Swope

pro Rice

Horatio Lloyd

Cavanaugh

M Fitzgerald

May 1/04

1
10

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *May 17th* 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,
the person of *Michael Wazette, James Hayes, Henry
Gunter, W. F. Supey, John Rice, Horatio Lloyd,
Timothy Carraway, Michael Fitzgerald.*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

A. M. Hamilton

Quartermaster & Officer of the Prison

Deposited in the cause

of

9640

August Siberland
Robert Siber
Louis Chactin.

Oct 2 1864

Set for May 13.

Witness subd. May 12.

Trid May 15, 16, 18.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, March 22^d 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 75 }

EXTRACT:

V
+ + +
Capt Peter Tallon Chief of the United States Police
will arrest Robert Seiter and August Wickerlein on
Green Street, between 3^d and 4th Streets, and Louis Kaeber
on Morgan Street between Broadway and 2^d Street,
Saint Louis. Seize them - and commit them to the
Moyette Street Military Prison - Charged with getting
arms without proper permits -
Capt Tallon will close the Establishments of the above named
parties and confiscate the Stock contained therein.

Officially
S. S. Rurdelt
Adj. Provost Marshal Genl.
Major Genl.

Sign'd J. P. Sanderson
Provost Marshal General.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., April 2d, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 50. }

I. General Order, No. 32, current series, from these Headquarters is amended as follows :

1st. Provost Marshals of Sub-Districts are authorized and required to issue the permits therein provided for, upon the approval of District Provost Marshals and District commanders. They will keep the same record books required of District Provost Marshals in paragraph IV of the order.

2d. The order will not be so construed as to prevent the issue of permits to purchase arms and ammunition to loyal men desiring to cross the plains, and who can produce evidence that they are not attempting to evade the conscription act or the enrollment of militia in the State of Missouri.

II. All restrictions imposed in General Orders, No. 32, affecting the *legitimate, bona fide* trade with New Mexico, Utah and other loyal sections of the country west of Missouri, are hereby removed, so far as *purchasers* from those sections are concerned.

Sellers of arms and ammunition will be held to a rigid compliance with the terms of the order affecting them; but all traders pursuing a legitimate trade with the sections above indicated, will be permitted to purchase at Kansas City, Westport, St. Joseph and St. Louis, with the same freedom as before the war.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROBECEANS :

O. D. GREENE,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

.....
Assistant Adjutant General.

The United States

Agst
Louis Wichter

Charge

Selling articles Contraband
of War without
permission from the prop-
-er military authority

Tried May 17. 1864

M. J. R. Capt of the Mo
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis May 10th 1864

The Military Comm. of
which Col. Lewis Merrill
is President, will try the
Fretkin Case.

By Command of
Major Gen. Rosecrans

L P Handerson

Pro. Mar. Genl.
Capt of the Mo.

Charge ^{and} Specification against
Louis Wachtler

a citizen of the City of St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis, Missouri

Charge.

Selling articles Contraband of War, with-
out permission from the proper Military Au-
thority. —

Specification

In this, that Louis Wachtler, a citizen of
Saint Louis Mo., a gunsmith by occupation car-
rying on said business, in the City of St. Louis Mo.
on Morgan Street between Broadway and 2nd
Streets, did on the 21st day of March 1864, enter
into an agreement with one L. S. Schultz, for
the sale and delivery of three double barreled shot
guns, and one eight shooting rifle, (property con-
traband of war, the sale of which is prohibi-
ed by military order in the Dept. of the
Missouri, save by military authority) for which
said Schultz contracted and agreed with him
the said Louis Wachtler, upon the delivery of the said
four guns, hereinabove described, to pay him the
Louis Wachtler the sum of ninety eight Dollars
(\$98.) That on the 22nd day of March A.D. 1864 said
guns, in pursuance of said agreement were deliver-

of the Missouri
March 27. 1864

ed to said Schully by said Louis Wachter where
 upon, and at the same time, as a consideration
 for said guns, said sum of ninety eight dollars
 was paid by said L. Schully to said Louis
 Wachter, who received the same, knowing that
 said sale was prohibited by military orders
 in the Department of the Missouri, and in
 the District of St. Louis, and that the same ^{by} ^{General Order No 32 from the} ^{Department of the Mo}
 not be made by him except by permission or au-
 thority from the proper military authorities,
 which permission or authority he did not have
 thereby wilfully and knowingly violating said
 military orders.

This in the State of Missouri in
 the Year A.D. 1864

Oleeen Blackee
 Maj 1st Reg. Cavalry and
 Asst Pro Mar Gen Dept of the Mo

Witness
 L. Schully

See back of page 17-18

Executed within Order
by reading the same to
Louis Haechter & Robert Sichert
May 12th 1864.

August Heberlein is a
prisoner now held in
Gratiot St Prison

A. Coring
U. S. Office

At Gd Dept
Barren Suboffice
St Louis, May 13/64

Receipt forwarded to
the Court & attention
invited to the endorsement
of A. Coring.

Heberlein has been
released from prison
to appear for trial.

S. S. Remick
A. R. M. S. C.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, May 12th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 1214. }

EXTRACT:

VII. Capt. Peter Fallon Chief of the
United States Police, will summon
* Louis Warchler * Robert Sieber and August Herlein
to appear for trial before the General Court Martial
and Military Commission of which Capt.
Robert A. Howard is Judge Advocate, at
10 o'clock A. M. May 13th 1864.

Capt. Peter Fallon,
Chief of Police.

L. P. Sanders

Provost Marshal General.

3
To Charge 1st

Specification 1st

The Prisoner pleads in bar trial as follows;
First. That the Specification alleges an impossible offence; it sets forth that the prisoner on the 21st day of March 1864 violated an order (No 50) issued on the 2nd day of April 1864. The Charge is thus alleged, ~~to~~ in said specification, to be based upon the violation of an order (No 50) which had no existence at the time at which said violation is alleged to have transpired.

The prisoner therefore prays that ~~said~~ he may not be required to answer to said charge.

Second. The prisoner, ^{in said specification} is alleged to be a generalist of occupation; order No 32 prohibits such persons from selling fire arms except by permission from the provost-marshal. The prisoner submits that the specification fails entirely to sustain the charge and therefore prays that it may not be maintained.

General Court Martial and Military Commission,

Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Whereupon the prisoner interposed the following plea to the said charges and specifications:

And now comes the prisoner and says that the ~~specifications~~ the offense with which he stands charged is not set forth with such certainty as to advise him ~~of the~~ in the specifications as to enable him to set up an intelligent defense: for this, that

~~Wherefore the prisoner asks that the Judge Advocate be required to set forth ^{in the specifications} in a specific manner, ^{the} Order which the prisoner is charged to have violated~~

~~Whereupon~~ ~~interposed the following plea~~

~~The Prisoner desires to plead~~
~~to the charges and specifications of~~
~~fact against him, for the reason~~
that no specific Order is assigned,
a violation of which constitutes the
prison for which he stands arraign-
ed, in the said charges. He is thus
precluded from making any defence
as he is not able to compare
the Law with the facts in the
Prison. He therefore begs
that he will not enter into
charges and specifications

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Int.
Office Pro. Gen. Genl.
St. Louis May 9 1864

The General Court Mar-
tial of which Col Lewis
Mumell is President will try
the Within Case.

By Command of
Maj Gen Rosecrans

L P Hartman

Pro. Gen.
Dept of the Int.

The United States

Agst.

August Hebeland

Chap

Selling Articles Contractors
of War

II

Disloyalty

Tried May 18, 1864.

Charges and Specifications ^{against}
August Heberland
a citizen of St Louis County,
Missouri.

Chap. I.

Selling articles Contraband of War, without
due permission from the proper military author-
ity.

Specification

That August Heberland, a cit-
izen of the City of Saint Louis Missouri, a gun-
smith by occupation, carrying on said business in
partnership with one Robert Sieber, on Green Street
in said City between 3rd and 4th Streets, did on
the 21st day of March A.D. 1864, at said City
of St. Louis Mo. Enter into an agreement with
one L. S. Shultz for the sale and delivery of
one doublebarrelled Shot gun, for which said Shultz
contracted and agreed with him, the said August
Heberland, upon the delivery thereof to pay him
the said Heberland the Sum of Forty Dollars (\$40).
That on the 22nd day of March A.D. 1864 said gun
delivered to said Shultz by said Heberland acting in
consort with his said partner, Robert Sieber, under
said agreement, when the said sum of (\$40) was
paid to said Heberland, who received the same know-

ing that said sale was prohibited by Military or-
der in the Department of the Missouri and in the
District of St. Louis, and that the same could not
be made by him except by permission of the prop-
er military authority, thereby wilfully and know-
ingly violating said Military order.

This in Saint Louis Missouri
on or about the 2^d of March A.D. 1864.

Charge II.

Disloyalty

Specification, In this; that he the said August
Hebelaud of the city of St. Louis, Missouri, owing
allegiance to the Government of the United States
did on or about the 2^d day of March A.D. 1864
fraudulently and with evil intent combine with
one Robert Sieber his partner in said business of gun
smithing, in the bargain ^{the} sale of a certain double
barrelled Shotgun, property Contraband of War, the
sale of which is prohibited by Military orders in
the Department of the Missouri and in the District of
St. Louis, and did sell and deliver to one L. S. Shultz
said gun without first obtaining permission to
sell the same, or without said Shultz having au-
thority to buy the same, and did receive the
sum of forty Dollars for the same, as a con-
sideration, he the said Hebelaud believing at

the same time that said gun was to be used by re-
bels in arms against the Government of the Uni-
ted States, and in favor of the rebellion of the
so called Confederate States of America.

This in the City of Saint Louis
State of Missouri on or about the 22nd day of
March A.D. 1864.

Allen Blacker
Maj. 1st Reg. Cav. and
Sgt. Co. Mas. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.

Page 12

Whereupon the Court having been closed for deliberation so far sustained the plea as to require the Judge Advocate to specify by number and date the Order referred to in said charges & ~~specifications~~

S.A.

St Louis Mo

Mar 22nd 64

Rec of L S Shultz ninety eight
dollars for four guns.

Louis Wheaton

St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.
received of L. J. Schulz for on No. 40.

"A"

A. C. ...

Major Dept of the Ins -
Office Pro Mm Genl.

St Louis May 9 1864

The Military Commission of which
Col Lewis Merrill is President
will try the within case

By Command of
Maj. Gen Kosecrans

L P Anderson

Pro Mm Genl

Dept of the Ins.

The United States

Agst.

Robert Sieba

Charges

Selling articles contraband
of War.

II

Perjury

Tried May 19, 64

Charges and Specifications against

Robert Sieber

a citizen of St. Louis County

Missouri.

Charge I.

Selling articles, contraband of War
without permission from the proper military
Authority.

Specification

It is thus that he Robert Sieber, a citizen of
St. Louis State of Missouri, a gunsmith by occu-
pation, carrying on said business in partnership
with one August Heberland on Green Street
in said City of St. Louis, between 3^d & 4th
Streets, did on the 21st of March A.D. 1864 at
said City of St. Louis Mo. enter into an agree-
ment with one L. S. Schully for the sale and delivery
properly contraband of War, the sale of which is prohibited by military orders in the Dept. of the Missouri
Army by military authority.
of one double-barrelled shot-gun, for which said
Schully contracted and agreed with him the
said Robert Sieber, upon the delivery thereof, to pay
him the said Robert Sieber, the sum of Forty Dol-
lars (\$40). That on the 22^d day of March A.D.
1864, said gun ^{was} delivered to said Schully by said
Sieber, acting in consort with his said partner August
Heberland, under said agreement, when the said

sum of \$40) was paid to said Sieber who received
the same, knowing that said sale was prohibited
by military orders in the Department of the Miss-
ouri and in the District of St. Louis, and that the same
could not be made by him, except by permission
of the proper military authority, thereby wilfully
and knowingly violating said military orders.

This in St. Louis Missouri on or about
the 21st of March A.D. 1864

Charge II.

Disloyalty.

Specification. In this that he the said Robert
Sieber of St. Louis, Missouri, being allied and
to the Government of the United States, did on or
about the 21st day of March A.D. 1864 at said city
of St. Louis Mo. combine with one August Hebe-
land, his partner in said business of gunsmithing,
in the bargain and sale of a certain double barreled
shot-gun, property contraband of war, the sale of
which is prohibited by military orders in the Dept. of
the Missouri and district of St. Louis and did sell
and deliver to one J. H. Schultz said gun without
first obtaining permission to sell the same, or with-
out said Schultz having authority to buy the same
and did receive the sum of forty dollars
for the same as a consideration; he the said

by General Order No. 32 dated Feb 27, 1864 and General Order No. 50 dated St. Louis Mo. 27 Feb 1864

Department of the Missouri

Seiber believing at the same time, that said
gun was to be used by rebels in arms against
the Government of the United States, and in
favor of the rebellion of the so-called Confederate
States of America. This in the City of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri on or about the 21st
day of March A.D. 1864—

Allen, Blaser

May. 1st Nebraska Cav &

Apr 20th New Genl Dept of the Mo

Ex. 5. p. m. 10. v. 10/10/04
Statement of

L. S. Shultz Case

Sieber & Heberlein
Louis Waechter

Geo Smiths.

Testimony positive as to the fact that the accused sold certain guns without proper permits being produced. that the money was paid and Receipts taken (Receipts enclosed.) Also that the guns sold were intended for the use of Rebellious arms against the U.S. Recommend that the parties be confined, their places closed, stock, confiscated, and they held for trial. Sherrin.

Statement of
L. S. Shultz:

The witness L. S. Shultz, a U. S. detective policeman on oath states:

That in the afternoon of March 21st 1864 he went to the shop of "Robert Sieber and August Seberlien" Gun Smiths - Green St. bet. 3rd & 4th St. Louis, that he there contracted for one Double Barrelled Shot Gun for which he was to pay \$40.

That he wished more arms which this firm did not have whereupon one of the partners "Robert Sieber" went with him to the store of one "Louis Waechter" in Morgan St. bet. Broadway and 2nd St where he the said "Shultz" contracted for four more guns - of the aggregate value of \$98.

That the contract was closed this morning, March 22, upon the payment to "Sieber and Seberlien" of \$40, and to "Louis Waechter" of \$98, as also \$1.00 for a Box to pack them in.

The guns bought from "Waecker" were 3 double shot Guns and one 8 shooting Rifle.

These guns were packed in "Waecker's" place.

"Waecker" asked me if I had permits for these things, after they were boxed, and I had made a payment of \$50 to him. I told him that I had a permit for two Revolvers when "Heberlein" spoke to him and I suppose, told him that it was all right as he, "Waecker" did not object further.

I represented myself to "Siebert & Heberlein" as a Rebel from "Fort Smith Ark." and he, mentioning the names of several Rebel Officers in that part of the state desired me to remember him to them when I returned there and that he would assist me in any way he could.

I obtained receipts for the money paid (see enclosures).

I had been informed previously by one "Litinger" Gun Smith on

Market St., that these parties
had been selling guns &c to Rebels
and others, as he had reason to
believe.

L. S. Shultz.

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me, this 22. day of
March 1864.

Geo. W. Shinn
A. P. M. G.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., February 27th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 32. }

As frequent applications are made to these Headquarters by merchants and others for permission to keep fire arms and ammunition for sale to loyal citizens, and the Major General Commanding being advised that certain parties have been engaged in importing them into the Department for sale without due authority for the same, and selling them without restrictions as to persons purchasing, it is deemed advisable to adopt the following regulations under which the trade may be carried on, viz :

I. Merchants desiring to keep fire arms and ammunition for sale to loyal citizens or soldiers in the service of the United States, will apply for permission to the District Commander, who is authorized to grant the said permission, provided he is perfectly satisfied of the loyalty and reliability of the applicant. If the applicant has not already taken and conformed to the oath of allegiance, he will be required to take and subscribe to said oath.

II. Having satisfied himself of the loyalty and reliability of the applicant, the District Commander will then require him to give bond in the sum of \$2,000, with two good loyal sureties for the faithful performance of the following condition, viz :

"That he will not sell fire arms or ammunition except to persons having written permission from the Provost Marshal of the District to purchase. This permit to be authenticated by the signature of the Provost Marshal and the District Commander."

III. Permission to purchase will be given only to loyal citizens or soldiers who permanently reside within the District or are actually employed therein, and for such arms and ammunition as are reasonable and proper for the defense of family and property.

IV. District Provost Marshals will be required to keep a book in which will be recorded the names of all persons to whom permission has been given to keep fire arms and ammunition for sale, also the name, age and residence of all persons to whom permission to purchase has been given. The latter will be required to sign in this book a contract, binding themselves to keep the arms they are permitted to purchase for their own defense and that of the Federal Union, and that they will not dispose of them under any circumstances until peace is restored throughout the United States.

V. District Commanders and Provost Marshals are charged with the execution of the foregoing, and will take immediate cognizance of all infractions of, or irregularities occurring under, the Order. Purchases and sales not in accordance herewith are illegal, and will be punished as military offenses.

In and for the District of St. Louis the Provost Marshal General of the Department will perform the duties required hereinbefore to be performed by District Provost Marshal.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS :

O. D. GREENE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

See whether this case
is being prepared
for trial, & hurry
it on

JPS

To the undersigned Citizens of St Louis
 cheerfully endorse Mr Luis Häbster
 as a loyal citizen and a man of
 upright and good character in
 this community; and we do not
 believe from our personal knowledge
 of him that he would intentionally
 violate the laws of his country,
 or the orders issued by the proper
 authorities

J. F. Hermann
 W. M. Williams
 Joseph Hermann
 Jacob Herberg
 G. F. J. Dunkel
 William Klein
 Ernst Mueller

J. G. Werner
 A. Sullivan
 D. Schittner
 A. Guss
 Tony Pützmann
 Wm. J. Schumacher
 Wm. B. Dickie of
 H. Gildhaus & Co
 Ch. Stabenau
 Frank L. Lemm
 A. L. Hartman
 Adolph Lehr
 Wm. A. Juel

J. Ballard
 Wm. B. Boonick
 Ch. H. Meyer
 G. Martiny
 L. Chittick
 Julius Herber
 Herman Klein

Let me have the record
L P S

St Richards ... act
Burdell

Respect,

See the report of General
Burdell

He was arrested for
selling fire arms without
proper permit papers in
hand of Lt. Dodge

Capt. ... and the ...

The papers were sent to Col
March 2 weeks ago - security

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 21st 1864.

Col J. B. Sanderson G. P. M.

Dear Sir

I take the liberty to send you
this line enclosed by a petition
of the signed by true loyal citizens
of St Louis, I myself would be most
proud in the name of the pure family
of Robert Lieber to release him on
bond sufficient for his appearance to be
present whenever his case is tried
I know him for the last 6 years
he was member in my company 3 Regt.
Homeguard in M^r Neil's regiment and
further still always answered the call
of our enrolled Militia I hope you
will take in consideration the pray of your
most obed^t Tony Niedermeyer

S. J. Richardson
The papers in this
case are in the
Office and must
be found - get some
clerk to hunt them
up. Robert Scribes
Augustus Heberlein
& Louis Waechter -
are parties - look
under all the names

James

Rep. Dwyer
Let him be examined
I P

Gratiot Mill Pen Hospital
St Louis May 3rd 64

Col Sanderson

Sir, On the 23rd day of March I
was ordered to prison have been waiting anxiously
for a hearing - hope you will gratify me by
permitting me to appear before you, at earliest moment
by complying. must oblige

Yr Obedt Serv

August Heberland

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, March 22nd 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 25 }

EXTRACT:

Y Capt. Peter Fallon, Chief of the United States Police, or any U. S. Police Officer, will arrest Robert Sibley and August Heberlein on Green Street between 3rd & 4th Streets, and Louis Waechter on Morgan Street between Broadway and 2nd Street, St. Louis, (Sunsmiths) and commit them to the Myrtle Street Military Prison, charged with selling arms without proper permits.

Capt. Fallon will close the establishments of the above named parties and confiscate the stock contained therein.

Official:

S. S. Burdett
Supt. Provost Marshal Genl.

Signed J. J. Henderson

Provost Marshal General.

St Louis April 29 / 1864

Col. J. T. Sanderson
Provost Marshal General
Department of the Missouri

Col. I have examined the case of Louis
Wächter, and I am forced to the con-
clusion that the man was innocent of
any intention of violating the order which
he has been arrested. By reference
to the order, you will perceive that there is
ample ground for the interpretation,
placed upon it by this man; namely,
that it applied to "Merchants", and not
to "Artisans", and played like him, in
repairing old guns, and disposing of the
result of their labor to best advantage.
The error, into which this man fell,
is the more natural, when we remem-
ber, that the Artisans, have always in
former times in our country, been
burdened and restricted, in the
disposing of their wares, placed upon
Merchants, by the City and State. From
this distinction which would not en-
gust itself to any body not directly
interested, and not accustomed to it
would be easily inferred by those who
have enjoyed the benefit of it in their
business transactions, for a number of
years.

I enclose herewith an evidence in
of the man's character by some of our best
Citizens, who know him personally, and who share
with me my conviction in the case. W. P. Brothman

done in the matter; meanwhile I have
no support for myself and family, ha-
ving been entirely dependant upon my
husband's labor for the necessaries of
life. My husband's loyalty is un-
doubted and can be established beyond
controversy. If he has infringed the
law by permitting his partner to sell
the gun, it was through ignorance only.
I respectfully petition that his case
may be speedily investigated so that
I may be relieved from suffering and
distress.

Annie Sieber.

We the undersigned being acquainted with Robert Sie-
ber state that we know him to be a loyal man & rec-
ommend the above petition.

Norman Roberts

Paul Bohlinger

Louis A. Kamm

F. B. Miller

O. F. Green

John Kreckel

Eril Graff

710 Brauntzjam

Chas. Eckhardt

Ch. Koch

Jong Michewitz

We the undersigned being acquainted with Robert Sie-
ler state that we know him to be a loyal man & re-
commend the above petition

Georg Meier
Paul Rohlfing
Johannes A. Kamm

Edil Graff
370 Braeuegum
Chas. Eckhardt

F. B. Miller

Ch. Kocher

O. F. Greer

Jung Michelinian

Johann Kradell

Reyberg Buggel et 33. S. 74 Str

Ad Caspari

Frans Weis Joseph Hauptmann

O. Andrius

F. E. Seiferth

J. Lutzsch

J. Linsenmann

Fr. Schwartz

Christian Carrell

Truman Woodruff

Louis Sack

Rabbit Matt.

Martin Collins

Copy of copy

Reason for the
the purchase for Ontario
directed that this
the [unclear]
Major [unclear]

Et R

the name

Bar

Is one of those Gen
Committee arrested and
selling arms without
proper permit
papers in hand of
Solicitor

Bar -

Direct the solicitor to
prepare this case for
trial immediately. In

the meantime the
parties may be paroled
on bond of \$2000 each to
appear in court as called for &
report on reply in person.

L P [unclear]

Gratuit de Prison

April 27th/64

Col Sanderson

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Sir

I was
arrested the 22nd of March &
have had no hearing yet.
I would like to have a
hearing or I would prefer
giving bond for my appear-
ance at trial for my family
is in poor circumstances
and I am the only one they
have to rely on for support.
By giving this your kindest
consideration and answering
this your will

Obligé
Robert Lieber

Testimony of Jane
Green ⁹⁶⁸⁷ ~~_____~~ ^{_____}
Cloggan

of
Mary Jane Parker
free persons of color

County pass given

May 7, 1862

Jane Green Office Probost Marshal, Second Sub-Dist.
NORTH MISSOURI.

Canibal, Mo May 1864.

of lawfull age, being duly sworn, testifies, that she is the slave of W^m H. Cloggen of Missouri. Mo. that she is 38 years of age and that about one month ago, her master sold her to leave with all her children at the same time striking her on the mouth with his fist, saying, there you have something to leave with. clothe and feed my children for the last five years. Would like to labor for myself and children in numbers.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me Jane Green marks

Frederick Sedgwick May
Pro. Mar.

Maria Jane Dunkin a free person @ value of lawfull age being duly sworn, testifies, Heard W^m H. Cloggen say to My mother Jane Green: "You want to be free, do you, I will give you something along to be free with you" as the same time striking her with his fist in the face. Love with you black devil, take all your children and leave for good. Mary Jane Dunkin marks

Sworn and subscribed to before me at the time and place above mentioned

Frederick Sedgwick

3 Deposition of Lass

9842

Some few men of colour
in regard to illegal acts
in Monroe Co. Mo.

May 6th 1864

Office Provost Marshal, Second Sub-Dist.
NORTH MISSOURI.

Hannibal, May 6th 1864.

Joseph Love

a free Man of Colour
being July Person

Testifies that he was
a captive of war - and made free by the
Genl Order No 1 of the Prov Mar Gen of the Dep
of the Missouri Dec 18th 1862 - and produces
his papers given him by John Dodge the
Prov Mar of Adams Co Mo Dec 30th 1862

Said Love states that on the 2^d day of May
he received a pass from Major Sedgecker Prov Mar
of this Dist to go to his home in Monroe County
that he arrived in Monroe Co on Monday night
and staid at the house of Humphrey Martin
a free Man of Colour - and that the next morn
he visited the house of Mr Ragland where his
wife lived ^{and Ragland said his papers was no account} from there to Charles Smiths on a visit
and returned Tuesday night to my wife and on
Wednesday night Dick Farley John Farley & Genny
Drain, but at Humphrey Martins arrived with
guns to take me ^{they} stated that a girl of Dick Farleys was
and that I had run her off and that Humphrey
Martins had been engaged in it - they threaten
to take the Man Martin out and hit him one
hundred lashes if he did not find the girl -
Said Love states that on Tuesday Constant Ragland
white Man told him what they intended to
do with Martin - Love further states that the
Manny Man Drain had been at Humphrey
Martins

Representing himself as a Recruiting Officer for
Illinois and won the Old Mans Confidence he
then went to the above named Rebels and Reports
and was one of the armed party that came back
to the house of Martins - I have further States
that he saw several of the Slaves of Rebels in
the neighborhood who were anxious to go in the
Army and were afraid to venture alone - and
that twelve or more had agreed to meet him
in Clinton Missouri on Sunday the 8th to come
to Hannibal to Enlist in the U. S. Service
and had low hopes that he is fearful to
return alone as the Rebels in the neighborhood
are armed and threaten his destruction
I was to and subscribed Joseph X. Love
to before me

This the 6th day of May 1864

Wm. T. Ledgerwood Major and Prov. Mar.

9643

Testimony of
Hannah Scott.

in the case of
Leas.

1824

Hannah Scott being duly sworn, deposes
and says I reside in Marion County
Mrs. Mr. Randolph on last Sunday morning
told me that other persons had told
him that Capt. Linn had no authority
to ^{summons} ^{me} to appear before
the Provost Marshal Major Leder-
gerber. Mrs. Randolph told me if
we came we would never get home
I saw Mr. A. Green take away a saddle
from Mr. Randolph's house on Friday
the 13th day of May.

I have always heard Mr. A. Green say
that he would take to the bush this
Spring and he would save one or
two Union men by saving he means
killing. I know he is opposed to
the Union cause.

Frank Green has stayed one night
at Mr. Randolph's house ^{since May 13th}. Mr. Randolph
was at home.

Her master did not name the men
who had told him that Capt. Linn
had no authority to make those
arrests, her master is Mr. Randolph.
I never told Mr. Randolph that I did
not wish to appear before the
Provost Marshal.

Sworn to and subscribed Hannah ^{her} Scott
before me at my office at ^{and}
Palmira Mo this 20th day of May 1864
for J. Sedegerber Maj. Pro. Mar.

9644
Testimony of Mandy
Pell slave of Mr. L. Alfors
county pres given
May 9th 1864

Testimony of A. Reed
slave of Mrs. Lucy Alfors
has 8 children and her bond
in Union Army.
County pres given. May 9th 1864

Office Probost Marshal, Second Sub-Dist.
NORTH MISSOURI.

Miranda Hannibal, Mo May 8th 1864.

Mandy Bell
slave of widow Alford

of lawfull age being duly sworn, testifies that she lives in Pike Co Mo, and that her Mistress Mrs Lucy Alford of Pike Co Mo has frequently expressed a wish that all the Union men would be killed and they were at the bottom of the sea (her son Thompson Alford is in the rebel army since the beginning of the rebellion, that last fall she knit socks and sent them to the rebel army about Christmas as near as I recollect. That at the same time she sent to Levi Porter in gold by his wife, who has now joined the rebel army. That about the time Porter was in the country about 8 eight armed rebels, these arms were hidden close to the house of Mr. Tapley, John Leighton and Jesse Pector were among the numbers, took their meals at Mrs Alford's and slept there, I cooked for them. Told all of us to leave and tried to drive us away. Sworn and subscribed to before me at the time and place above mentioned.

Mandy ^{her} Bell
marks

front. Lederguber Maj. Pro. Mar.

American Reed slave of lawfull age, being duly sworn, testifies, that her Mistress name is

Mrs Lucy Alford of Pike Co. Mo. That
about eight rebels dined at her house about the
time Forders gang were in the vicinity. Helped to
cook for them. Also saw her give \$20.00 to the
wife of her son, who is in the rebel army, telling her
to give it to him. His name is Tom Alford and
he has been in the rebel army since the war.

~~My~~ My husband is in the Union army enlisted
at Hannibal Mo about September. Have
eight children here. My mistress has frequently
told me to leave and misted somebody would kill me.
Whipped my children with cowhids and sticks
and abused them in every manner possible.

Sworn to and subscribed to American ^{her} Press
before me at Hannibal Mo ^{mark}
This 9th day of May 1864

Frederick Lidgerher
Notary Public

9644
Subscribed by Mrs. Alford
County of Pike Mo.
May 9th 1864
Subscribed by M. Reed
slave of Mrs. Alford
Two children and children
in Union Army.
County of Pike Mo. May 9th
1864

Testimony ⁹⁶⁴⁵ of
Charles Cooper
in the case of
Leas May 26th 1864
evaluated

Office Provost Marshal, Second Sub-Dist.

NORTH MISSOURI

Janibal,

Mo May 18th

1864.

Charles Cooper of lawful age being sworn says that he lives in Marion County Mo My master is G. L. Dickson.

I heard Mr Randolph says that he had been told that Capt Fair had no right to make these arrests, that Col. Martin and T. B. Kemper and others said that, at the Church the 15th day of May last.

I have heard Mr A. Green say, some two years ago, that he wished to kill some union men having his gun in his hand at the time heard Mr A. Green say, that he wanted to see the U. Army defeated.

I have heard Charlot my wife and Hannah Scott say that they wanted to come to the Provost Marshal's office before the soldiers drove them there. I have heard them say previous that they wanted to come

Mrs. Randolph told me that Capt Fair might have all the negroes if he only let

Mr. Randolph come home, that she

Mrs. Randolph was willing for them to go at any time

Charles ^W Kemper

Sworn to and subscribed before me

at my office in Polkville Mo this

15th day of May 1864.

John L. Bergeron Maj
No. 11

9646

Hannenburg May 9th / 86

Graham George
U.S. Detective

Reports that J. Gosney
& Charles Daugherty of
Lexington Mo are selling
ammunition without pay-
ing given bond and obtain
permission from proper au-
thority

B*91

Continued

Rec P.M.D.C Mo May 10/86

Head Quarters D. O. No
Haverbury May 13/64

Respectfully referred to Lieut
William Karsinger Comdg Det
Lexington Mo. for Report
in reference to the violation
of General order No 32. Head
Quarters Dept Mo Series 1864
as well as a special report
out of the case herein

J. A. Fustalee.
Lt Col 6th Cav 1864
Ordnance Marched

D# 92

Warrensburg 9th May 1864

Col

Sir I wish to report to you that
While at Lexington Mo on the 6th Day of
May I bought Sun Sun caps at the Drug
Store of J. Sesswick also Sun caps & that
at the Store of Charles Daugherty I reported
this to Lieutenant Kisinger commanding Post at
Lexington he arrested the Party and closed
these Houses but on the next Day he
put them on parole I am not aware how
much they had on hand but the only
question asked me was how much I gave
them and it was handed out there is
I know one there that has gave Bond
yet that I could hear of

Col J A Sargent
Pro Marshal Sun
Sun Dis etc
Warrensburg

I Remain your
Obedient servant
George Graham

May 16 1864

9647

© 1864

Head Quarters Post
Lexington Me May 16 1864

Capt

I have the honor to send you in
Compliance with ~~your~~ instructions
of ~~April 15~~ ¹⁸⁶⁴ ~~1864~~ ¹⁸⁶⁴ of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~1st~~ ^{1st} ~~Cor~~ ^{Cor} ~~2d~~ ^{2d} ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt}
Leona, Mrs Ann Reed & Miss Ann Thibault
I also send you William M. Sabius
private in Co "G" 1st Cor M. S. M. as a
witness against Mrs Reed & Miss Thibault
I am unable to find any papers in
either of these cases. Judge Gray was
summoned yesterday.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
your obedient servant.

John Ballinger
Capt Leona Post

To
Lt Col J. A. Smith
Provost Marshal Post No.

9648

Office Asst. Pro Marshal
Kansas City May 11/64

Genl. W. C. Copt
Asst. Pro Marshal

Transmits application
of C. J. Frank for permission
to sell fire arms & ammuni-
tion - Encloses also
the requisite bond.

W. C. Copt

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., May 11th 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor herewith to transmit you the application of G. J. Frank for permission to sell arms and ammunition. The Bond as required by orders is also enclosed.

To
Supt Col D. A. Switzer,
Dist Pw Marshal
Harrisburg Mo.

Very respectfully,
Your obt Servt,
J. M. Bell, Capt
Asst Provost Marshal

9649

Officer A. P. Marshall
Kansas City May 9th 1861

Full J. P. M.

Capt. & A. P. Marshall

Enclosed bond & oaths
of within named persons
w^{ch} ev bonds & oaths left
in his office left in his
office by his predecessor

States that he has ad-
ministered a number of
oaths of allegiance in
compliance with Special Order
No. 62 A. P. M. Genl. - C. S.

D. P. M.

Rec. 105
May 12, 1861

Headquarters 4th Sub-District, District of Central Missouri,

OFFICE OF ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

Kansas City, Mo., May 9th 1864.

Colonel: I have the honor to report having taken the following bonds and oaths of allegiance at this office, copies of which please find enclosed. *Wilhelmina Shaffer, John Pradden, J. S. Morris and A. Wier.* I also enclose you a number of bonds and oaths of allegiance found in this office when taken possession of by me.

I have a number of oaths of allegiance on file which were made before me in compliance with special Orders No 62, Office Prov Mar Genl, series 1864, which I do not understand are to be forwarded as other orders

To
Lieut Col Switzler
Asst Prov Marshal
Warrensburg Mo

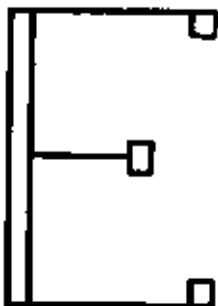
Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. M. Hall Capt
Asst Prov. Marshal

ROOM

44

ROOM

28



COPY

ED

L

4

